

# **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge,  
policies, or practices.





LIBRARY

RECEIVED

★ *W. H. H.* ★  
HORTICULTURAL AND POMOLOGICAL  
INVESTIGATIONS

SPRING 1896



THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS

NURSERYMEN AND

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERS ...

GERMANTOWN  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

6273

June 1896

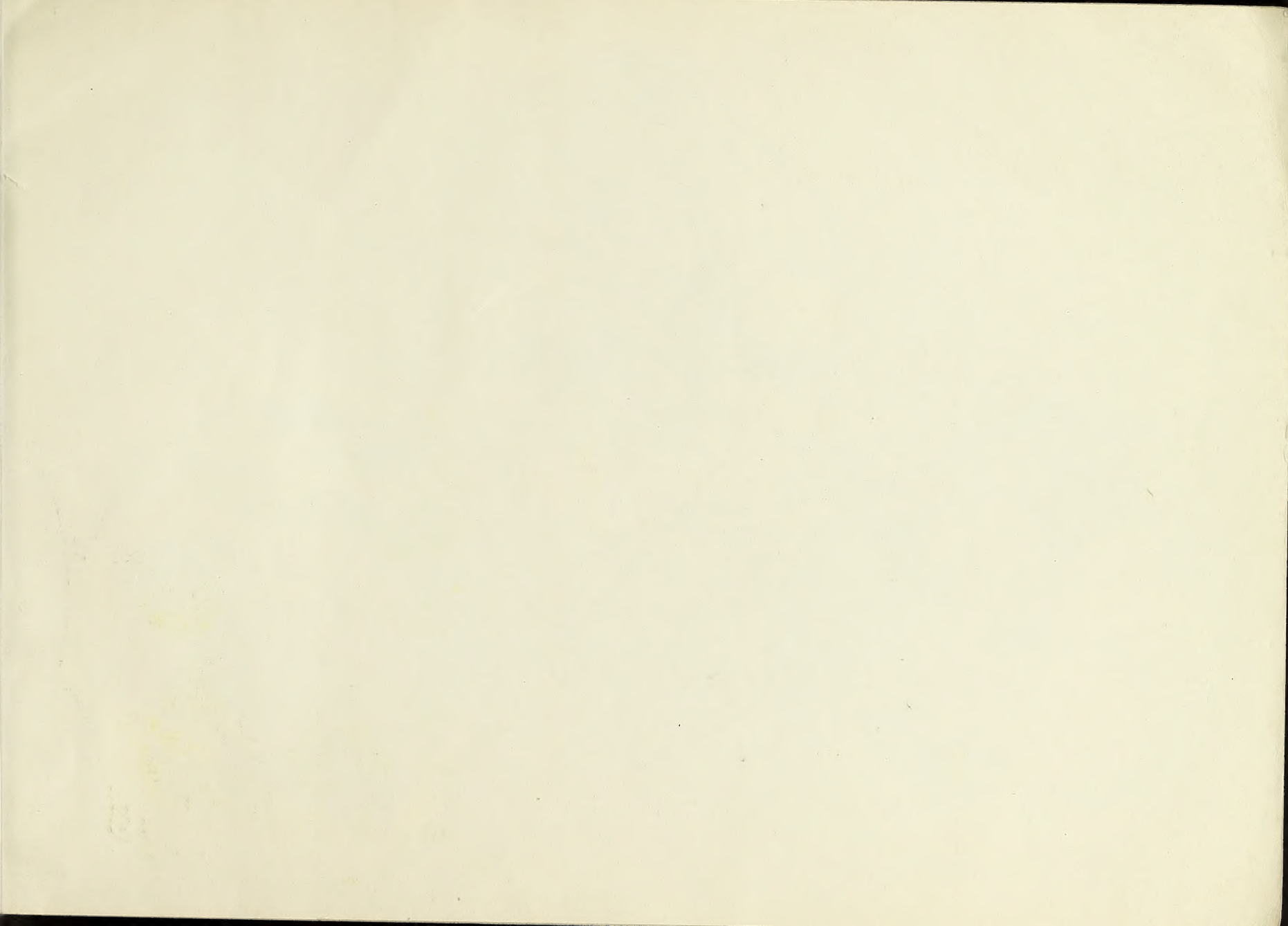


PHILIPPS WEEDMAN & SONS

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERS  
AND  
NURSERMEN

PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
GERMANTOWN







**CORNUS FLORIDA FLORE RUBRO**  
**RED-FLOWERED DOGWOOD.**

The White-flowered Dogwood is so well-known that it would seem unnecessary to give a description of the beautiful Red-flowered variety other than to say that it is exactly like the parent form, with the exception of its attractive pink flowers.

While the chief difference consists in its having rich pink-colored flowers, there are minor ones as well. The leaves are of a darker green, it is of more compact growth, and it flowers when quite young. It is a common occurrence to find flowers on two or three year old plants.

As with the parent form, it is perfectly hardy. It can be planted in any position where a small-sized, bushy tree, of not over twenty to twenty-five feet in height, would be in place.

The Red-flowered, White-flowered and Weeping Dogwood form a beautiful and interesting group.



**ACER POLYMORPHUM**  
**ATROPURPUREUM**  
**BLOOD-LEAVED JAPANESE MAPLE.**

This is probably the finest plant ever introduced from Japan. In the spring, when the foliage is fairly expanded, it is of a deep blood-red color, and this hue is maintained to a great extent throughout the season. Its compact, bushy growth affords an opportunity to use it anywhere, no matter how small a place may be. Like

many other bushy growers, it increases slowly in size, and even when full grown, it is but from twelve to fifteen feet in height, and about the same in width. While used largely as a shrub on the lawn, it is frequently planted to form a bed, or with other Japanese sorts in groups. A bed of it or of mixed kinds always commands attention.

**VIBURNUM PLICATUM**  
**JAPANESE SNOWBALL.**

The Japanese Snowball is one of the few popular shrubs that combine beautiful flowers with rich and ornamental foliage, and that are always used when there is room for but a few of the choicest kinds.

This attractive Snowball forms an upright-growing bush of beautiful outline, quite different from the spreading habit of the common one. The young shoots, both wood and leaves, have a distinct, coppery color, and when the leaves are fully expanded they become of a rich dark olive green, remaining this way until the very last thing in the fall. The foliage contrasts nicely with the flowers, and with that of other shrubs which may be near it.

Either set out singly or planted in groups, nothing exceeds it in beauty.





Spring, 1896

---

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Evergreens,  
Hardy Plants and Fruits

---

ILLUSTRATED

---

THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS

NURSERYMEN AND LANDSCAPE ENGINEERS

STATION "G"

GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

---





WEEKS ENG & PHILA

*Fagus Sylvatica Asplenifolia*, Fern-Leaved Beech.—See page 15.

## DIRECTIONS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

**TELEPHONE.**—We have telephone connections, and can also be reached over the LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE.

**PRICES.**—The prices contained herein are the lowest we offer. Five or fifty plants of any one sort sold at the ten or hundred rates respectively. When more than two hundred and fifty plants of any one sort are required, a special rate may be had on inquiry.

**STOCK SELECTED** by customers, at the Nurseries, will be charged for at advanced rates, according to the value of the trees chosen.

**BOXES AND PACKING** will be charged for; but only a sufficient sum to cover the cost of time and material consumed. Our packing is done in the very best manner, and by our method large trees can be shipped in bales to long distances in perfect safety. We advise boxes, however, whenever possible. When no packing directions accompany the order, we use our own judgment in the matter.

**SHIPPING.**—For small orders, shipment by Express is preferable,—but for long distances, freight is quite as good. It must be remembered that freights are very slow, and ample time must be allowed us in shipping goods in this way.

**CASH WITH ORDER.**—Customers who have not dealt with us heretofore should send cash with order,—old customers can, if they wish, remit on receipt of goods and invoice. All accounts are due, *net cash*, as soon as goods are delivered.

**REMITTANCES** should be made by Post Office Money Order, payable at "Station G," Philadelphia, or by drafts or checks on Philadelphia or New York banks, or by registered letter Postage Stamps accepted for small amounts.

**ORDER EARLY.**—Much time can be saved in the shipping season if customers would prepare and forward their orders before the first of April. Every attention, however, will be accorded those sending their orders after that time.

**SHIPPING SEASON.**—We usually commence shipping about the 15th of March,—the season rarely closes before the 10th or 15th of May.

**VISITORS** are cordially invited to inspect our stock. They should take the train at Twelfth and Market Streets, getting off at Walnut Lane Station; or at Broad and Market Streets, for Carpenter Station. Cabs can be had at either station if desired. The Eighth Street and Germantown Avenue electric cars come within three squares of our nurseries. Leave cars at Church Street (Pelham) Germantown.



## PREFACE TO 29th EDITION.

Just forty-four years ago Thomas Meehan, the senior member of the present firm, commenced the nursery business here at Germantown, with but three acres of ground and almost no capital. From the first he saw that in time to come there would be a growing demand for Ornamental Trees, Shrubs and Evergreens of every description,—not only for large private places, but for Parks and Cemeteries, and he determined to shape his business with that idea in view. At that time there was little or no demand for Ornamental Trees, outside of a few of the commoner sorts.

That he was wise in reaching such a decision, and adhering to his belief in a future for such a class of goods, is proven by the extensive plant now conducted by Mr. Meehan and his sons. Seventy-five acres are closely planted with all that is good and desirable. The newest trees and shrubs are imported annually from all important growers in the world, and thoroughly tested as to their value before being offered to their customers. Every care is exercised that all stock sent out is exactly as represented, strong, thrifty, healthy and well rooted, and every effort is exerted that all dealings shall be satisfactory to their customers. This policy has been strictly adhered to, with the result that not only do their customers continue with them from year to year, but they recommend their friends to deal at these nurseries also.

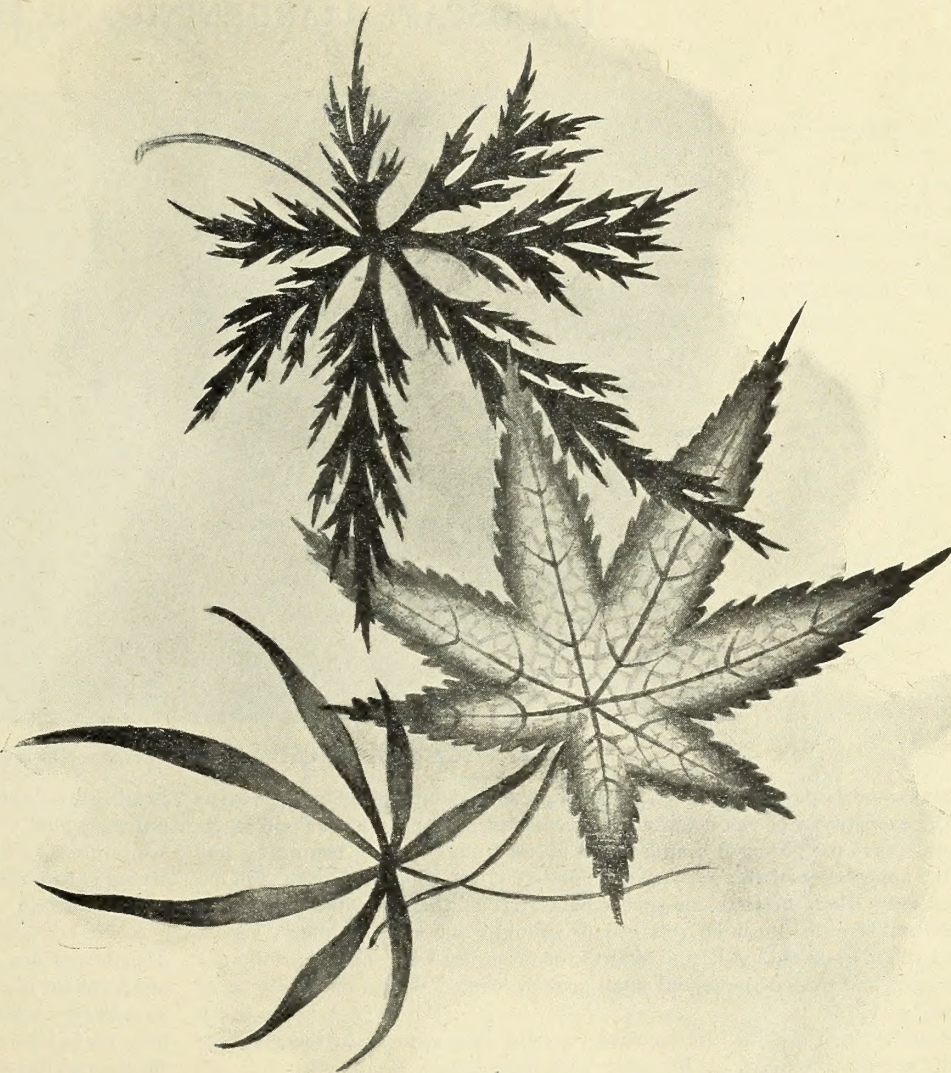
Three years ago it was found necessary to increase the acreage to accommodate the continued demand for this higher class of stock,—sixty-five additional acres were then added, and this is rapidly being planted with shade and ornamental trees.

Scientific and practical knowledge have been combined to make this the most complete nursery of its kind in the United States. The success achieved has been very great,—superintendents of parks, cemeteries and large estates coming annually to this place to replenish their stock.

The firm believes in furnishing customers with vigorous trees, having an abundance of roots, and for this purpose there are annual applications of manure to the trees, frequent transplanting and thorough cultivation continually.

THOMAS MEEHAN.  
THOMAS B. MEEHAN.  
J. FRANKLIN MEEHAN.  
S. MENDELSON MEEHAN.

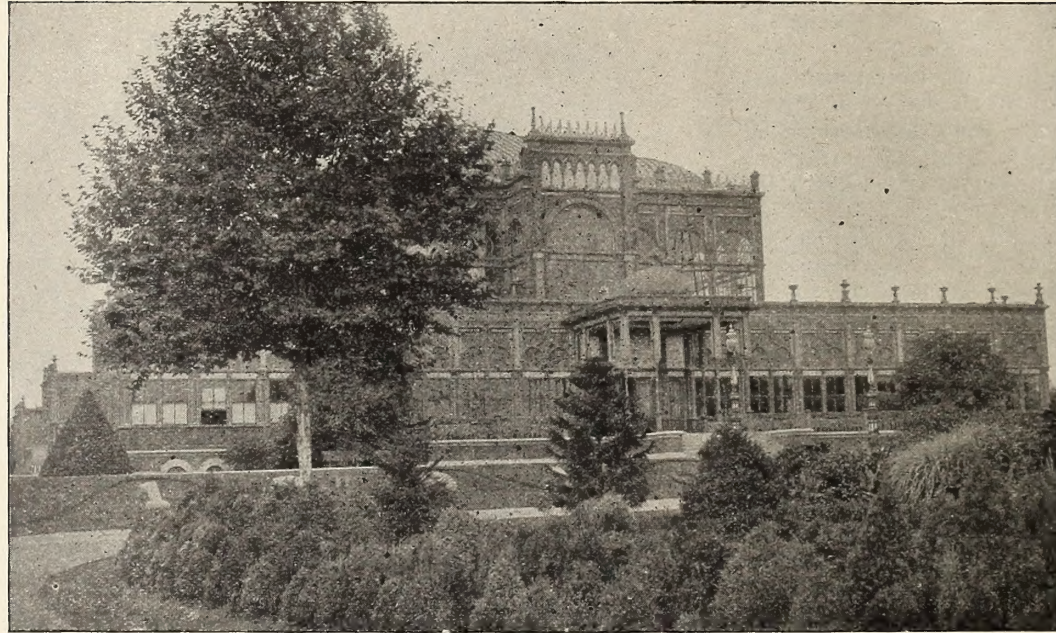
THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS,  
Nurserymen and Landscape Engineers,  
Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.



*Acer polymorphum dissectum.*      *Acer polymorphum reticulatum.*  
*Acer polymorphum pinnatifolium atropurpureum.*—(For prices see page 9.)



# LANDSCAPE GARDENING AND ENGINEERING.



*Platanus orientalis*, Oriental Plane.

Bed of Evergreens at Horticultural Hall, Fairmount Park, Phila.

Landscape gardening is an art, and cannot be taken up lightly by the novice with the expectation of achieving great success unless he has a natural gift for it. One must have the power of seeing in the mind from the very beginning not only the appearance of the work when completed, but what the result will be in after years when the trees and shrubs have attained their growth.

Natural beauties must be retained or brought out more strongly, vista's opened where obscured by natural growth, or preserved when new plantings are to be made, and trees of large and small growth located where they will be of the most service.

Every style of architecture requires a certain arrangement in the planting that the one may be in perfect harmony with the other.

Not only, therefore, must one have the gift for creating what may be termed a beautiful picture, he must have as well a thorough practical knowledge of trees and shrubs, that they may be properly placed in the general planting arrange-

ment. How often it is that instead of setting groups of dwarf trees so that an uninterrupted view of some distant point may be secured, large growing ones are carelessly planted in the same situation, or groups of trees that ought to be arranged to produce the effect of a large expanse of lawn, give an entirely opposite result.

The Landscape Engineering Department of this firm is under the personal direction of our Mr. J. Franklin Meehan. Through him we prepare and carry out plans for grading, roadmaking, planting and the remodelling of old places, and, in fact, every branch of this work. From our long experience as nurserymen we feel we are especially fitted to give information upon the subject of trees, shrubs and forestry.

Our charges for the work are moderate and plans are carried out on most favorable terms. Special arrangements made when extensive work is contemplated. Correspondence solicited.

THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS.



# HINTS ON TREE PLANTING AND PRUNING.

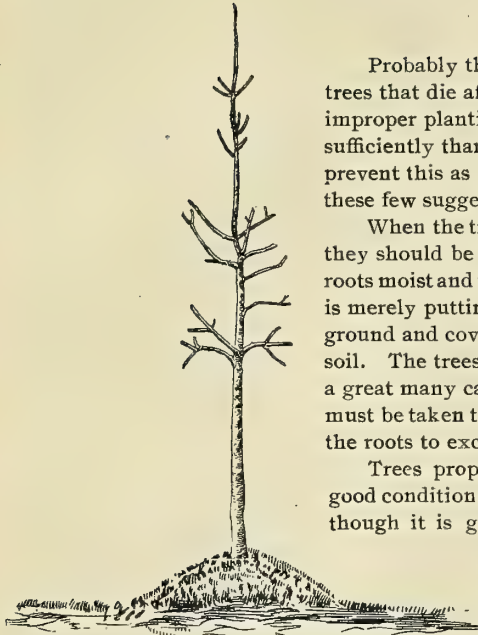


Fig 1.—Tree planted in a mound where proper drainage cannot be secured in the subsoil.

Should the plants become frozen in transit, no injury will occur if the box or bale be placed in a dark cellar or covered over with straw or similar material and allowed to thaw out, without being exposed to the light, air, or any artificial heat.

**Soil.**—Successful planting depends to a great extent upon the soil. While a tree will stand almost any amount of water, it cannot exist if water remains about the roots,—good drainage must be had.

Water will not pass through clay soil, and where the soil is such, a hole should be dug sufficiently deep to pass through the clay to the sand below. Where the clay is too deep for this, other means of drainage must be provided, either by stone drains (tile drains will soon choke up with roots) or by digging very large holes, three or four feet deep, and as wide or wider, and the bottom filled with broken stone or ashes.

Another method of planting when the soil is of this character is to loosen the soil for a foot or so deep, but do not dig a hole. Place the tree on the top

Probably the loss of the larger number of trees that die after transplanting is due more to improper planting and the neglect to prune them sufficiently than to any other cause, and it is to prevent this as much as possible that we offer these few suggestions.

When the trees are received from the nursery they should be “heeled in” in order to keep the roots moist and free from the air. “Heeling in” is merely putting the roots temporarily in the ground and covering them with a thick layer of soil. The trees are “heeled in” closely, so that a great many can be put in a small space. Care must be taken to pack the earth in tightly against the roots to exclude the air.

Trees properly “heeled in” will keep in good condition for several weeks, or even longer, though it is good policy to have the ground prepared in advance, so that trees may be planted at once upon their arrival, and only “heeled in” until all can be permanently set out.

of the ground and fill up around it with good soil. This will set the tree in a mound. (See figure 1).

Always dig a larger hole than the roots require, even if it is not filled in with new soil, as it is essential that the ground should be loosened up to allow good drainage and plenty of moisture. Loose ground absorbs the moisture much quicker than when it is undisturbed. For an ordinary sized tree, say ten to twelve feet in height and one and one-half to two inches in diameter, the hole should be made at least three feet in diameter and two feet deep.

If possible, cart away all the earth taken out and bring new top soil and manure in which to plant the tree,—about one-fourth well rotted manure and three-fourths of top soil.

If any roots are broken, cut them off smoothly with a sharp knife; they will more quickly callous when the surface is smooth.

Set the tree in the hole to about the same depth, or a trifle deeper than it was in the nursery,—the discoloration above the roots will indicate the point. Fill in about the roots slowly, being careful should the tree have a great number of fibrous roots, to work the earth well in among them and under the butt of the tree. Fine soil free from larger stones or clods of earth should be used for this.

Take a good stout rammer and pack the earth in as tightly as possible as it is gradually filled in about the tree.

If the earth is filled in too fast it cannot be packed tight enough. The idea is to press the earth as close to the roots as possible, so that there will be no air between them and the soil, and that the close pressing soil will enable the roots to take moisture from it. There is no danger of packing the soil too hard.



Fig.2.—Showing proper pruning of freshly planted trees. Also the fibrous roots of the Pin Oak.

**Pruning.**—This is an essential feature, and yet it is frequently overlooked by amateurs. A great many trees fail from exhaustion from lack of pruning. A vigorous tree has enough roots to supply it with all the sap it needs; but as soon as it is transplanted it is unable to draw moisture from the earth until new roots are made, and it again becomes established. All this time the branches and leaves are drawing on what sap there is in the tree, and when this becomes exhausted, if new roots have not yet grown, the tree dies. This explains why trees die after they have pushed into leaf, and, in fact, sometimes into growth.

All trees need more or less pruning when transplanted; just how much depends a great deal on the tree to be pruned. A maple, poplar, birch or elm will do with very little pruning, while an oak, beech, chestnut, walnut or ash requires severe cutting. The roots which a tree has must also be taken into consideration. If it is well furnished with roots and fibres, it will require less pruning than if it has but a few stout roots devoid of fibres. (See Fig. 2).

In a general way, it may be said that hard wooded trees require severe pruning, while those having a soft, sappy wood need but a light pruning. This

does not always apply. A Pin Oak has very fibrous roots, as a rule, and moves quite easily without much pruning, though some will consider it advisable to do severe cutting even in its case. On the other hand, the larch, which has a very soft, sappy wood, but practically no fibres, and, in fact, but little root, must be pruned closely, to get it to transplant well.

**Mulching.**—This consists of putting a thick layer of straw, hay or well rotted manure on the surface of the ground about the tree, covering the earth disturbed when the tree was planted. It should be put on at least three or four inches thick.

Manure makes the best mulch, as it acts as a fertilizer as well,—the rains washing its substance down to the roots from time to time.

We advise mulching for both Spring and Fall planted trees and shrubs. It prevents the drying out of the soil and retains moisture during the summer, and in winter the frost does not penetrate as deep as would otherwise be the case.

More might be written on this subject; but we think what we have stated will be sufficient. In short, the vital points are,—a large hole, good soil tightly packed about the roots, ample pruning and a good mulching.

## PRUNING OF FLOWERING SHRUBS.

In the winter season much of the pruning of flowering shrubs is performed, and usually the operation takes with it all the flower buds that should clothe the plant with a mass of bloom during the spring and early summer. This is because gardeners do not consider the flowering habits of the various shrubs with which they have to deal. To prune away, in winter, the young wood from a Weigela, Deutzia, Mock Orange, Lilac, or Bush Honey-suckle, takes with it all the bloom for the following spring. This is usually the case, however, when indiscriminate pruning is practiced.

There are very few shrubs that may be severely cut in winter. The Hardy Hydrangea, Althæa, and some smaller shrubs like the Hypericum, form their flower buds on the young growth made in the summer of the same year they bloom, but nearly all other shrubs make their flower buds on the young growth made the season previous to their expanding.

The proper system of pruning is one that will induce an abundance of young wood, and this can only be accomplished by the trimming out of all two year old growth,—that which has already flowered,—cutting out the old shoots close to the ground, so that the new growth will push out from the root of the plant. If the bush make too strong and rank a growth, a moderate amount of pruning in winter will not lessen the bloom to any extent, especially as the extreme ends of the young wood do not flower.

Summer pruning of flower shrubs is practiced by some gardeners with success,—after the plants have done blooming,—but in this case it must be done with great care, as the cutting away of wood when in full leaf tends to weaken the plant, while the object to be gained is to foster a strong and vigorous growth.



Deutzia scabra—Unpruned.



Deutzia scabra—Properly pruned.



# DECIDUOUS TREES.

"SEED" indicates that the stock is in the original seed-beds.

"TRANS." indicates transplanted stock.

FIGURES IN BRACKETS indicate about the height of the tree when at from twenty-five to thirty years of age.

## ACACIA. Mimosa Tree.

**Acacia Julibrissin.** (10 to 15 ft.) A low growing, spreading tree, with feathery foliage. Requires protection north of Philadelphia.

10 to 15 in. Seed .....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 7 50 per 100
4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	

## ACER. Maple.

There are but few trees as popular as Maples. For street, avenue and other places where shade is required, the Silver, Norway, Sycamore, Red and Sugar are invaluable. The Silver is the fastest grower of all; but for permanency the others are sometimes preferred.

**Acer campestre.** European Cork Maple. (20 to 25 ft.) A small sized tree, with round or spreading head, and handsome, neat foliage. Can be grown as a large shrub if desired. Valuable for grouping or for planting on high, dry ground, where it thrives especially well.

6 to 10 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 50 per 10	\$ 3 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft. " .....	35 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	

" **dasycarpum.** Silver Maple. (50 to 60 ft.) One of the best of trees when very quick growth, large size and light foliage are required. Trimmed moderately, annually, it becomes of fine shape. A beautiful ornamental tree if given ample room to develop. It is particularly useful for planting on wide streets or avenues, and especially so on building sites, where it is desirable to get a large growth as quickly as possible. We recommend it for this purpose rather than the Carolina Poplar, which is now so largely used.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 6 00 per 100
10 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
10 to 12 ft. 1½ in. diam .....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	60 00 " 100
12 ft. 2 in diam .....	1 50 "	13 50 " 10	100 00 " 100
12 to 14 ft. 2½ in. " .....	2 00 "	17 50 " 10	
14 ft. 2½ " .....	2 25 "		

" **var. Wierii.** Wier's Cut-leaved Silver Maple. (35 to 40 ft.) This remarkably beautiful tree has a partly drooping habit and finely divided leaves. It is a rapid grower and an excellent lawn tree; it is desirable also for lining carriage drives, and is used occasionally for street planting.

6 ft. " .....	\$ 65 each	\$ 5 00 per 10	\$ 40 00 per 100
10 to 12 ft. 1½ in. diam.....	1 50 "	13 50 " 10	
12 ft. 2 " .....	2 00 "		

PRICES :— Five plants of any one variety of the same size furnished at the rate per 10. Fifty at the rate per 100. When 250 or more are required, a special price will be given by letter.

TREES SELECTED by customers in the nurseries will be charged for accordingly. When customers do not specify the size or price of the tree wanted, it must be taken for granted that the selection of a suitable size is left to our judgment.

**Acer lætum (colchicum rubrum.)** (25 to 30 ft.) A large sized species from Japan, making a medium sized tree. The young growth of both wood and foliage is of a brilliant red, and when mature, of a shining green. The foliage remains on the tree until late fall without changing color. By cutting down once or twice, a large bushy tree can be had. It is also a valuable street tree south of Philadelphia.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 18 00 per 100
4 to 6 ft. " .....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100

" **macrophyllum.** Oregon Maple. (35 to 40 ft.) This fine tree has foliage much like the European Sycamore Maple, a tree which it much resembles in other respects as well, excepting that it is a more round-headed tree.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10	
----------------------	------------	----------------	--

" **obtusatum.** A species from Southern Europe, of medium growth, and with fair sized foliage. A pretty, ornamental tree.

8 to 12 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10	
-----------------------	------------	----------------	--

" **platanoides.** Norway Maple. (40 to 50 ft.) A large, handsome, round-headed tree, bearing numerous large, dark green leaves, which remain on the tree until late in the fall. Extremely valuable for street and avenue planting, and for lawns, where a spread-tree is wanted.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 5 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft. " .....	25 "	1 25 " 10	10 00 " 100
8 to 9 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
10 to 11 ft. " .....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
10 ft. Trans. 1½ in. diam .....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	80 00 " 100
10 to 12 ft. Trans. 2 in. diam.....	1 50 "	14 00 " 10	125 00 " 100
12 ft. " 2¼ " .....	2 00 "		
12 to 14 " 2½ " .....	2 25 "		

" **var. laciniatum.** Cut-leaved Norway Maple. (20 to 25 ft.) This is a small growing variety, with finely divided leaves.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each		
-----------------------	------------	--	--

" **var. Reitenbachii.** (30 to 35 ft.) A purple leaved sort, which retains its color throughout the season. It makes a tree of medium growth, and is suitable either for grouping or as a single specimen on the lawn.

4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 65 each	\$ 5 00 per 10	
-----------------------	------------	----------------	--

" **var. Schwedleri.** Purple Norway Maple. (30 to 35 ft.) The foliage of this variety is of a bright crimson in early spring. It afterwards fades to a purplish green. It makes a tree of nearly the same size as the Norway Maple.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10	
5 to 6 ft. " .....	75 "	6 00 " 10	
8 ft. " .....	1 25 "	10 00 " 10	



**Acer Pseudo-platanus.** European Sycamore Maple. (40 to 50 ft.) A well-known fast growing tree, with large green leaves and clean, smooth bark. It makes a fine tree for street planting, especially where the atmosphere is cool and moist, though this is not a necessity to a good growth.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 50 00 per 100
5 to 7 ft. ".....	25 "	1 25 "	10 10 00 " 100
6 to 8 ft. Trans.....	35 "	3 00 "	10 25 00 " 100
10 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 "	10 50 00 " 100
10 ft. " 1½ in. diam.....	1 00 "	8 50 "	10 75 00 " 100
12 ft. " 2½ ".....	2 00 "		
12 to 14 ft. " 2½ ".....	2 25 "		

" **var. Douglasii.** (30 to 35 ft.) This differs from the foregoing in having smaller and more pointed leaves, and in being of smaller growth.

5 to 6 ft. Trans..... \$ 75 each \$ 60 00 per 10

" **var. purpureum.** Purple-leaved Sycamore Maple. (35 to 40 ft.) There is a well defined purple color on the under side of the leaves, especially in early summer. A very pretty tree for ornamental planting.

4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10	
6 to 7 ft. Trans.....	75 "	6 00 "	10 \$50 00 per 100

" **var. tricolor.** (25 to 30 ft.) This variety has foliage distinctly marked with white, red and green. It is of slow growth, and does not make a large tree.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each \$ 40 00 per 10

" **rubrum.** Red or Scarlet Maple. (40 to 50 ft.) A tree of large size when planted in deep or damp soil, and doing well in all situations. It is much admired in spring when displaying its red blossoms, and for its glowing crimson foliage in the fall.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 50 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	25 "	1 25 "	10 10 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	35 "	1 50 "	10 12 50 " 100
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "
8 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 "	10 "
10 ft. " 1½ in. diam.....	1 50 "		
10 ft. " 2 ".....	2 00 "		

" **saccharinum.** Sugar Maple (50 to 60 ft.) One of the best of maples, its stately growth causing a demand for it for street planting, as well as for park and garden purposes. In the autumn the foliage becomes of a golden crimson. In rapidity of growth it is second only to the Silver Maple.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 75 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	35 "	2 00 "	10 17 50 " 100
6 to 8 ft. ".....	40 "	3 50 "	10 25 00 " 100
8 to 10 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 35 00 " 100
10 to 12 ft. " 1½ in. diam.....	1 00 "	8 50 "	10 70 00 " 100
12 ft. " 1½ ".....	1 50 "	14 00 "	10 125 00 " 100
12 to 14 ft. " 1½ ".....	1 75 "		

" **var. nigrum.** Black Sugar Maple. (40 to 50 ft.) Of rather more compact growth and leaves less divided than the normal form; but it is equally as fast a grower.

5 to 7 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
10 to 12 ft. Trans.....	1 00 "	9 00 "	10 85 00 " 100

" **spicatum.** Mountain Maple. (20 to 25 ft.) This is of but shrub size, flowering when but three to four feet high. The racemes of greenish yellow flowers are not unattractive. For planting in small groups.

5 to 6 ft. Seed..... \$ 50 each \$ 4 00 per 10

" **striatum.** Striped Bark Maple. (25 to 30 ft.) A medium sized tree, bearing large leaves, and valued for its stripes of green and white bark, running the length of the stems. It is much admired in the winter season. For lawn planting only.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. ".....	35 "	3 00 "	10 "
10 ft. Trans.....	\$ 1 50 "		

**Acer tataricum.** Tartarian Maple. (12 to 15 ft.) A small sized tree, with roundish serrated leaves and long leaf stalks. For grouping on the lawn.

18 to 24 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 3 00 per 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **var. Cinnale** (10 to 15 ft.) This variety of the above has smaller, divided leaves, and makes but a large shrub. Used in planting groups.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	
5 to 6 ft. ".....	75 "	

" **tauricum.** (10 to 15 ft.) A low growing, bush-like species, the foliage of which has some likeness to campestre. Valuable for ornamental grouping.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$ 4 00 per 10

" **trilobatum (monspessulanum).** (7 to 10 ft.) This is of but medium growth with us. The leaves though smaller, remind one of the Sycamore Maple.

18 to 24 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 3 00 per 10
2 to 3 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10
4 to 5 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10

## JAPANESE MAPLES.

The Japanese Maples are so shrub-like in growth, and, many of them, of such beautiful colors, that we class them by themselves. Because of these characters they are much used for forming permanent beds for color in summer. The blood-leaved, atropurpureum, is very much in demand. In groups, they can be planted about four feet apart.

**Acer Japonicum.** Japanese Maple. (10 to 15 ft.) This is a slow growing sort, with dark green leaves.

18 to 24 in. In pots.....	\$ 1 50 each	\$ 13 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	2 00 "	17 50 " 10

" **var. aureum.** Golden-leaved. (8 to 10 ft.) A golden-leaved variety of the above, one of the most desirable sorts, and quite scarce.

18 to 24 in. In pots..... \$ 1 75 each \$ 15 00 per 10

" **var. lætum.** (12 to 15 ft.) This variety produces young leaves of a deep red, which give way to green later on; of larger growth than the other sorts.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	1 00 "	8 50 " 10

" **var. palmatum.** (12 to 15 ft.) A large broad-leaved sort, the foliage of which is of a light green. One of the stronger growing sorts.

18 to 24 in. In pots..... \$ 1 50 each \$ 13 50 per 10

" **polymorphum.** Japan Maple. (12 to 15 ft.) This is a large growing shrub with small, deeply lobed leaves of a coppery green. It is the parent form of many of the beautiful "Japanese Maples" in cultivation. For planting as a single tree on the lawn it is most desirable, its feathery green leaves making its appearance distinct from that of any other tree.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10	\$ 30 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. Bushy, trans.....	75 "	6 50 "	10 "
2½ to 3 ft. Very bushy, trans.....	1 50 "	12 50 "	10 100 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	2 00 "	18 50 "	10 "

" **var. atropurpureum.** Blood-leaved Japan Maple. (12 to 15 ft.) This is the most popular of all the kinds, with beautiful foliage. It is identical in growth and form of leaf with the preceding one, but produces foliage of blood-red color. Besides that it is pretty all through the season it is particularly fine when its foliage is fully expanded in early spring. It is generally used for planting in groups to obtain a mass of crimson color, but can be used equally as well as a single specimen. (See colored plate.) One plant by mail postpaid for 50 cents; large for \$1.00.

6 to 8 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 20 00 per 100
8 to 12 in. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 30 00 " 100
12 to 18 in. ".....	1 00 "	9 00 "	10 80 00 " 100
18 to 24 in. ".....	1 50 "	12 50 "	10 100 00 " 100
2 to 2½ ft. ".....	1 75 "	15 00 "	10 125 00 " 100
3 ft. Bushy specimens.....	2 00 "	17 50 "	10 "



**Acer polymorphum ampelopsilobum.** (12 to 15 ft.) The foliage of this sort is rather larger than the typical form. The tips of the leaves are of a slightly reddish hue, one of the stronger growing sorts.

18 in. In pots..... \$1 00 each \$9 00 per 10  
2 to 2½ ft. In pots..... 1 50 " 12 50 " 10 \$100 00 per 100

" **var. cristatum.** (6 to 10 ft.) A very pretty variety, with curiously cut olive green leaves. Quite distinct from any other, and somewhat rare.  
18 to 24 in. In pots..... \$1 50 each \$12 50 per 10

" **var. dissectum.** (5 to 7 ft.) Cut-leaved Japan Maple. A striking form, with finely dissected foliage, and somewhat drooping growth of almost fern-like character. It is not as strong a grower as the other sorts. A valuable variety. (See cut page 3)  
18 to 24 in. In pots..... \$1 50 each \$13 50 per 10

" **var. dissectum atropurpureum.** (5 to 7 ft.) Cut-leaved Japan Blood-leaved Maple. Of the same characteristics as the above, with the addition of the blood-leaved feature. It is a sort that is used in all collections.  
18 to 24 in. In pots..... \$1 50 each \$13 50 per 10 \$125 00 per 100

" **var. pinnatifolium atropurpureum.** (5 to 7 ft.) Another finely divided blood-leaved sort, but quite distinct from the preceding. (See cut page 3)  
18 in. In pots..... \$1 50 each \$13 50 per 10

" **var. reticulatum** (5 to 7 ft.) When the foliage first expands, the color is deep yellow, but as summer advances it has a yellowish tint mixed with green; not a strong grower. (See cut page 3.)  
8 to 12 in. Trans..... \$1 00 each \$9 00 per 10 \$80 00 per 100  
18 in. In pots..... 1 25 " 10 00 " 10 90 00 " 100

" **rufinerve.** (8 to 12 ft.) A Japanese species, with small, green leaves, and making but a large sized shrub. Useful for planting in small groups with trees of similar growth.  
3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$1 00 each \$9 00 per 10  
4 to 5 ft. "..... 1 50 " 12 50 " 10  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 1 75 " 15 00 " 10

## AILANTHUS. Tree of Heaven.

**Ailanthus glandulosa.** Ailanthus. Tree of Heaven. (30 to 35 ft.) An extremely fast growing open headed tree, doing well in poor soil where but few other trees will grow. The flowers of the female (seed-bearing) form do not have quite as offensive an odor as the male one. It seems to thrive well in cities, and is largely used for planting there.

6 to 8 ft..... \$ 75 each \$6 50 per 10

" **var. Female.**

3 to 4 ft..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 \$30 00 per 100

## ALNUS. Alder.

**Alnus glutinosa.** European Alder. (20 to 25 ft.) A fast growing tree, and one of the largest of Alders. Will grow in low, damp ground.

3 to 4 ft. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
6 to 8 ft. "..... 75 " 6 00 " 10

" **var. imperialis laciniata.** Cut-leaved Alder. (30 to 35 ft.) The finely divided leaves of this variety present a beautiful appearance. Like the type, it is of compact pyramidal growth, making a very ornamental lawn tree. If necessary can be planted in low, damp soils.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$25 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. "..... 75 " 6 00 " 10  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 1 25 "

**Alnus serrulata.** (15 to 20 ft.) Usually seen as a large bush. Excellent for planting in wet places.

3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each

## ÆSCULUS. Horse Chestnut.

**Æsculus arguta.** (20 to 25 ft.) Texan Horse Chestnut. A small sized Horse Chestnut, native of Texas.

8 to 12 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each

" **Hippocastanum.** European Horse Chestnut. (50 to 60 ft.) When planted in deep, rich soil this makes a magnificent, round headed tree, though of rather slow growth. Its large panicles of white flowers adorn it beautifully in May. One of the first trees to expand leaves in the spring.

10 to 15 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 15 00 " 100  
6 to 7 ft. Trans..... 75 "  
9 to 10 ft. 2 in. diam..... 1 50 "

" **var. alba plena.** (30 to 40 ft.) A variety with double white flowers. A fine lawn tree.

2 to 3 ft..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 75 " 6 50 " 10  
7 to 8 ft..... 1 50 "

" **var. rubra plena.** Double Red Horse Chestnut. (30 to 40 ft.) Largely used in ornamental planting.

2 to 3 ft..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 75 " 6 50 " 10  
7 to 8 ft. "..... 1 50 "

" **rubicunda.** Red flowered Horse Chestnut. (35 to 40 ft.) One of the handsomest of all. It has very dark green leaves, and handsome, single, red flowers, tinged with yellow, which are produced in early May.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$12 50 per 100  
2 to 3 ft..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
5 to 6 ft..... 75 " 6 50 " 10

" **Lyonii** (Pavia.) (35 to 40 ft.) This species has handsome foliage, and bears panicles of greenish yellow flowers tinted with rosy crimson, in early May. One of the best lawn trees.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
4 to 5 ft. "..... 50 each 3 50 per 10

" **glabra.** American Horse Chestnut. (50 to 60 ft.) One of the fastest growing species, with reddish colored bark. Its flowers, greenish yellow, appear early in May. It makes a large spreading, open head, and is useful both as an ornamental or a street tree.

3 to 4 ft. Seed..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
8 ft. 1½ in. diam..... 1 00 " 7 50 " 10  
10 ft. 2 in. "..... 1 50 " 13 50 " 10

## AMYGDALUS. Flowering Peach.

**Amygdalus Persica.** Double flowered white. (10 to 12 ft.)

" " " crimson. (10 to 12 ft.)  
" " " rose. (10 to 12 ft.)

There are but few more beautiful small trees than these flowering peaches. Blooming early in April, as they do, they are looked on as harbingers of spring. The three sorts make a very attractive group.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each \$3 50 per 10

" **var. purpurea.** Blood-leaved Peach. (10 to 12 ft.) The leaves are of a blood red in spring, and keep of a dark shade throughout the season. The flowers are single, pink.

3 to 4 ft..... \$ 50 each



## ANDROMEDA. Sorrel Tree.

**Andromeda arborea** (20 to 25 ft.) The only tree of all Andromedas. A very valuable, medium sized tree, bearing racemes of white flowers in mid-July. In autumn the foliage changes to brilliant crimson. It is usually grown as a large bush. A beautiful tree either for massing or as a single specimen

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10 \$35 00 per 100

## ANONA. Papaw.

**Anona triloba.** (30 to 35 ft.) A small sized tree, bearing bell-shaped, greenish purple flowers in early May, followed by banana-like, edible fruit. The heavy, dark green leaves make it a very ornamental tree on the lawn.

3 to 4 ft..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$20 00 per 100  
5 ft..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

## ARALIA. Hercules Club.

(See also Dimorphanthus.)

**Aralia cachemirica.** (15 to 20 ft.) A new species from the Himalayas.

2 to 3 ft..... \$ 50 each

" **canescens.**

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
5 ft..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **Japonica.** (15 to 20 ft.) This Japanese sort much resembles our native species, *spinosa*, described further on.

18 to 24 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$2 00 per 10  
3 ft..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
5 to 6 ft..... 50 "

" **Maximowiczii.** (15 to 20 ft.) While with the same prickly stem as the other species, its leaves are not compound. Known also as *Acanthopanax ricinifolium*

2 ft..... \$ 50 each

" **spinosa.** (10 to 15 ft.) A singular looking, small sized tree, with very prickly stems, pinnate leaves, and bearing immense panicles of white flowers in the month of August. It suckers up from the roots, and should be used where large, odd looking clumps in the background are needed.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
4 to 5 ft..... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
9 to 10 ft. " 75 " 6 00 " 10

" **pentaphylla.** (15 to 20 ft.) Known also as *Acanthopanax spinosum*.

5 ft..... \$ 50 each

## BENTHAMIA.

**Benthamia Japonica (Cornus Kousa.)** (12 to 15 ft.) The Japanese representative of our large White Dogwood, *Cornus florida*, which it resembles a great deal, but it blooms later, the flowers appearing in early June, two weeks after the Dogwood.

4 to 5 ft. Trans..... \$ 75 each

## BETULA. Birch.

The quick growth, light branches and airy appearance of most all birches, and the beautiful bark of many, make them indispensable trees to all planters. They thrive on high, dry or stony soils, as well as in ordinary places.

**Betula alba.** European White Birch. (35 to 40 ft.) One of the most valued of trees because of its rapid growth, pretty foliage and white bark. At the age of but 4 to 5 years the white bark begins to appear. It does not make as large a tree as the canoe birch, and it is more compact in habit; the leaves, too, are smaller.

12 to 18 in. Seed .....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
3 ft. Trans. ....	25 "	1 50 " 10	
4 to 5 ft. " .....	35 "	2 50 " 10	18 00 " 100
5 to 6 ft. " .....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
6 to 8 ft. " .....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
8 to 9 ft. " .....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	
10 ft. " 1½ in. diam.....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	



## BETULA ALBA LACINIATA.

(Cut-leaved Weeping Birch.)

This is one of the most graceful of all the Birch. The leading shoot grows perfectly straight and the main branches are the same as those of the common European White Birch, but the twigs are quite light and have a beautiful pendulous habit

On this account, and because of its beautiful cut leaves it is highly esteemed.

It is particularly useful for planting as a single specimen or in groups on the lawn,—or for a specimen tree in a cemetery.

**Betula alba fastigiata.** Pyramidal White Birch. (35 to 40 ft.) A pyramidal sort, of compact growth, with the same white bark as the type. A fine sort for ornamental planting.

4 ft. Trans..... \$1 00 each  
5 to 6 ft. " 1 50 "

" **var. laciniata.** Cut leaved Weeping Birch. (35 to 40 ft.) Deservedly the most popular of weeping trees. It is of slender, yet vigorous growth, has finely divided leaves on drooping branches, besides possessing beautiful white bark. The leader continues to ascend, consequently it makes a tall growing tree.

6 ft. Trans..... \$ 75 each \$6 00 per 10 \$40 00 per 100  
8 to 9 ft. " 1 00 " 9 00 " 10

" **var pendula Youngii.** (6 to 10 ft.) This forms a pendulous head which, when grafted on stems of four to six feet high, are well displayed.

5 to 6 ft. Trans..... \$1 00 each \$9 00 per 10 \$75 00 per 100  
6 ft. fine specimens..... 2 50 "  
10 ft. " " 3 50 to 5 00



**Betula costata.** (20 to 25 ft.) An erect, compact, strong growing tree, with quite good sized leaves. From the Amoor River distinct.

5 to 6 ft. Trans..... \$1 00 each

**var. purpurea.** Purple Birch. (30 to 35 ft.) This has purple foliage and purplish white bark.

5 ft. Trans..... \$ 75 each  
8 ft. "..... 1 50 "

**davurica.** New in cultivation, and not much tested as yet.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 35 each

**lenta.** (40 to 50 ft.) The well known Sweet Birch. Makes a large, shapely tree, with dark brown bark. Thrives in low as well as high ground.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 75 per 10 \$ 6 00 per 100

6 ft. Trans..... 50 "  
12 to 15 feet, 2 to 2½ in. diam Specimens.. 2 50 "

**lutea.** Yellow Birch. (40 to 50 ft.) Sometimes confounded with the preceding, but quite distinct. Its yellow bark alone is sufficient to identify it.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 75 per 10 \$ 6 00 per 100

4 to 5 ft. Trans..... 50 "  
12 to 15 ft. Large Bushy Specimens, \$2 50 to \$5 00 each.

**papyracea.** Paper Birch. (40 to 50 ft.) One of the finest of the genus, growing into a large shapely tree, having large leaves and beautiful white bark; a good shade tree.

2 to 3 ft. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$ 7 00 per 100

3 to 5 ft. "..... 25 " 1 50 " 10

7 to 8 ft. Trans..... 75 " 6 00 " 10 40 00 " 100

10 ft. "..... 1 50 " 12 50 " 10

**populifolia.** Poplar Birch. (40 to 50 ft.) Another sort valued for its white bark and fast growth.

2½ to 3 ft. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$ 7 00 per 100

3 to 5 ft. "..... 35 " 1 25 " 10 10 00 " 100

5 to 6 ft. Trans..... 75 " 6 00 " 10

**pumila.** (10 to 12 ft.) A singular, Western species, growing only to bush size.

8 to 12 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10

3 to 4 ft. "..... 50 "

**rubra.** (40 to 50 ft.) Red Birch. Easily recognized by its shaggy, red bark. It prefers a damp situation, though not requiring it. The foliage is green, not red as is sometimes supposed

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 75 per 10 \$ 6 00 per 100

4 to 5 ft. "..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 15 00 " 100

5 to 6 ft. Trans..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

10 ft. Heavy and bushy..... 1 50 "

12 ft. "..... 2 50 "

**ulmifolia.** A recent introduction from Japan.

2 to 3 ft. Seed..... \$ 35 each \$2 00 per 10

## \* BROUSSONETIA. Paper Mulberry.

**Broussonetia Kaempferi.** (30 to 35 ft.) A Japanese species, of quick growth, and with large leaves.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 25 each

## CARYA. Hickory.

For timber purposes hickories are among the most valuable of our trees, besides that the Shellbark, Pecan and Sulcata are planted for their nuts. The large size to which all grow makes them valuable park trees. Being rather difficult to transplant when large, *medium sized trees should be planted, and closely pruned.*

**Carya alba.** Shellbark Hickory. (50 to 60 ft.) The nuts are excelled by the Pecan only, while the timber is of the best. It makes a tree of large size.

8 to 12 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

12 to 18 in. "..... 25 " 1 50 " 10

4 ft. "..... 50 "

6 ft. "..... 75 "

**amara.** Bitternut Hickory. (50 to 60 ft.) The nuts are thin-shelled and the "meat" very bitter; but the wood is of the best. It makes a large tree.

6 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$ 7 00 per 100

**aquatica.** (50 to 60 ft.) A large growing, Southern species, which is hardy in Philadelphia.

6 to 10 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$ 7 00 per 100

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

**microcarpa.** Small Fruited Hickory. (50 to 60 ft.) The fruit is too small to be of value. The tree grows large.

4 to 5 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 75 per 10 \$ 5 00 per 100

3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

4 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

**olivæformis.** Pecan Nut. (50 to 60 ft.) This needs no description, so well known and valued are its nuts. (See illustration below.)

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

2 to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

4 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

**porcina.** Pig Nut Hickory. (50 to 60 ft.) The nuts are of no value, but in the estimation of many the timber is the most valuable of all.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10

4 to 5 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

**sulcata.** Large Fruited Hickory. (50 to 60 ft.) This has very large nuts, and but for its thick shells it would rank with the shellbark in value.

6 to 10 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 75 per 10 \$ 5 00 per 100

2 to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

3 to 4 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

6 ft. "..... 75 "

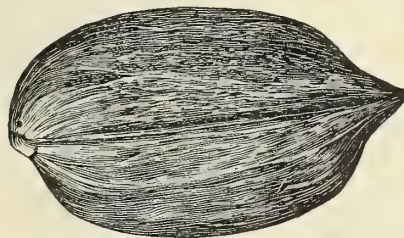
**tomentosa.** White Hickory. (50 to 60 ft.) A tree of fine proportions, and valuable for timber.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$ 7 00 per 100

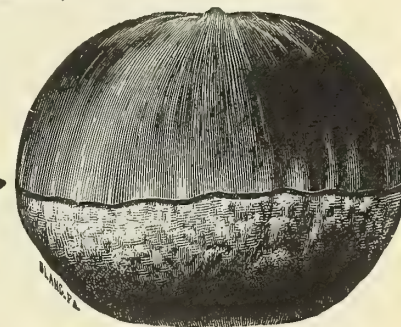
3 to 4 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 25 00 " 100

## CARPINUS. Hornbeam.

(See Shrubs.)



Carya olivæformis, Pecan Nut.



Castanea Japonica, Japan Chestnut.



## CASTANEA. Sweet Chestnut.

**Castanea Americana.** American Chestnut. (50 to 60 ft.) This well-known tree leads all others in the sweetness of its nuts. It is a very rapid grower and should be given ample room. It should be pruned closely when transplanted.

8 to 12 in. Seed .....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
8 ft. " .....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	
9 to 10 ft. " .....	1 50 "		



*Cercidiphyllum Japonicum*

**Castanea Japonica.** Japanese Chestnut. (25 to 35 ft.) An exceedingly valuable kind, because its medium growth makes it suited for small places, and also as it produces its large sized nuts when but five or six years old. The nuts are larger than the Spanish. Its maximum growth is probably 35 feet. See cut page 11.

12 to 18 in. Seed .....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. " .....	35 "	2 00 " 10	12 50 " 100
6 ft. Trans.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	
10 ft. " .....	1 50 "		

" **pumila.** Chinquapin. (6 to 10 ft.) This is but a shrub, well-known for its small, black shelled, sweet nuts.

3 ft .....	\$ 35 each
5 ft .....	75 "

**Castanea vesca.** Spanish Chestnut. (30 to 35 ft.) This makes a tree of large size, with wide spreading branches. It is sometimes called Italian Chestnut. The large sized nuts it bears are much valued. Requires close pruning when moved.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. " .....	35 "	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	
6 ft. " .....	75 "		
8 ft. " .....	1 50 "		

## CATALPA.

The large, tropical looking leaves of Catalpas, and their large, beautiful panicles of flowers in June, as well as their valuable timber, make them much sought for.

**Catalpa bignonioides.** Catalpa. (30 to 35 ft.) A fast growing, spreading tree, open headed, bearing panicles of flowers which are mainly white, but have stripes of crimson, and yellowish centres. Blooms towards the close of June. A useful lawn tree when planted at some distance from an objective point.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft. " .....	35 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100
8 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
10 ft. " .....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	

" **var. aurea.** Golden-leaved Catalpa. (25 to 30 ft.) A variety of the above, with the green leaves shaded with yellow. It is a good ornamental sort.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10
4 to 5 ft. " .....	50 "	3 50 " 10
7 ft. " .....	75 "	
9 ft. " .....	1 25 "	

" **Bungei (Nana.)** Chinese Catalpa. (5 to 10 ft.) A remarkable species, forming a dense bush. It is often grafted on tall stems, when it forms a round headed specimen of much use to planters in creating unique effects on the lawn.

1 foot. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10
2 ft. Bushy. Trans..	50 "	3 50 " 10
5 to 8 ft. Standards. Trans.	1 50 each	

" **Kaempferi.** Japanese Catalpa. (30 to 35 ft.) This makes a medium sized tree; the foliage differs somewhat from the others, and it flowers in mid-June. It is noted for its long, slender seed pods, which give the tree quite an odd appearance.

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
8 ft. Trans.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	
10 ft. " .....	1 25 "	10 00 " 10	



*Cornus florida pendula, Weeping Dogwood.*

**Catalpa speciosa.** Western Catalpa. (35 to 40 ft.) Much more tree-like than any of the others, forming a tall, straight trunk, and of very rapid growth. A valuable timber tree. Its immense panicles of flowers are much like those of bignonioides, but they appear fully a week earlier. A very rapid growing tree.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	25 "	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
8 to 10 ft. Trans.....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	

## CEDRELA.

**Cedrela sinensis.** (35 to 40 ft.) A Chinese tree of Ailanthus-like appearance, growing to a large size. Bears long, drooping panicles of greenish white, scentless flowers, towards the close of June. Somewhat rare now, but will doubtless soon become a valuable tree for street planting in cities.

4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 75 each
-----------------------	------------

## CELTIS. Nettle Tree.

**Celtis occidentalis.** (30 to 35 ft.) A fair sized tree, of irregular growth, elm-like leaves, rough bark, and bearing brownish black berries in the fall. It makes a large, open head. Valuable for its unique appearance on a lawn.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

" **var. pumila.** (20 to 25 ft.) A dwarf, more bush-like variety of the above.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 " 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100

" **sinensis.** Chinese Nettle Tree. This is a new species not long in cultivation.

3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each
------------------	------------

## CERASUS. Cherry.

(Wild forms.)

**Cerasus Padus.** European Bird Cherry. (25 to 30 ft.) A very handsome tree, of large-spreading habit, clothed in May with long spikes of white flowers, followed by black berries. It is often grown in bush shape, though of tree size. It is one of the prettiest of ornamental trees, and should be largely used. Can be grown either as a bush or a tree.

12 to 15 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100

" **Pennsylvanica.** Wild Red Cherry. (20 to 25 ft.) A small sized, bush shaped tree, noted for its red bark and red fruit. The flowers are white and completely cover the tree. An attractive lawn tree.

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10
5 to 6 ft. ".....	50 "	
6 to 8 ft. Trans.....	1 00 "	

" **serotina.** Wild Black Cherry. (30 to 35 ft.) The well known "Wild Cherry," bearing strings of white flowers in May and black fruit in August.

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

" **serotina pendula.** (6 to 8 ft.) A weeping form of the Wild Black Cherry.

5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	\$1 25 each
-----------------------	-------------

" **Virginiana.** Wild Choke Cherry. (15 to 20 ft.) This species is much like the Padus, described above, in general character, though not so tall a grower.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	

(Cerasus. Flowering and Weeping Varieties.)

**Cerasus avium alba plena.** (20 to 25 ft.) This has very large, double white flowers, which are produced in great abundance in May. A tree of medium size.

4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$3 50 per 10	\$30 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. ".....	1 00 "		

" **pumila pendula.** (6 to 8 ft.) Makes a round, bushy, twiggy growth, which, when grafted on tall stems, shows off to good advantage. Flowers white, frequently followed by bright red, sour cherries.

5 to 7 ft. Trans.....	\$1 25 each
-----------------------	-------------

" **ranunculæflora.** (15 to 20 ft.) An erect growing cherry, bearing bunches of large, double white flowers, rather later in May than the others. One of the best double flowering sorts.

5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each
------------------	------------

" **rosea pendula.** (6 to 8 ft.) A weeping form of the Japanese Cherry, and one of the most beautiful weepers in cultivation. Grafted on tall stems, the branches bend gracefully to the ground. In early May these branches are clothed with lovely, single, rosy white flowers, which are particularly beautiful in the bud.

5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	\$1 25 each	\$10 00 per 10
-----------------------	-------------	----------------

" **Sieboldi rubra plena** (20 to 25 ft.) This is one of the best of the double flowering cherries, bearing large flowers, white, tinged with rose.

5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 75 each	\$6 00 per 10
------------------	------------	---------------

" **sinensis flore plena.** Chinese Double Flowering Cherry. (20 to 25 ft.) This fine old sort has been in collections for many years. It is much esteemed for its large, double white flowers, which appear in early May.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each
-----------------------	------------

## CERCIDIPHYLLUM. Katsura.

**Cercidiphyllum Japonicum** (40 to 50 ft.) A Japanese tree, attaining great size in its own country, and bearing minute apetalous dioecious flowers. The leaves are of medium size, heart shaped, dark green above and silvery beneath. The leaf stalks and veins are purplish. Its pyramidal growth is very pretty. This tree prefers a damp situation, where it grows rapidly. See illustration, page 12.

2 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$12 50 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	
10 ft. ".....	1 50 "	13 50 " 10	
12 ft. ".....	2 00 "		
15 ft. " fine specimens.....	2 50 to 3 50 each		

## CERCIS. Judas Tree.

**Cercis Canadensis.** American Judas Tree. (20 to 25 ft.) A small tree, round headed when given room to develop, bearing a profusion of light pink flowers, about the first week in May. Often grown in bush form. Useful for grouping with flowering trees of similar growth.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	20 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	4 50 " 10	
6 ft. ".....	75 "	6 50 " 10	
8 ft. ".....	1 00 "		

" **Japonica.** Japanese Judas. (8 to 10 ft.) A most beautiful species, rarely more than a large shrub in size. The deep rose colored flowers are in bunches of a dozen or so together, and appear on the old wood as well as the new, in the first days of May. It is one of the finest flowering shrubs in cultivation, and very conspicuous when in bloom.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	35 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100
2 ft. Trans. bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
3 ft ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100



## CLADRASTIS. Yellow Wood.

**Cladrastis tinctoria.** (Virgilia.) (20 to 25 ft.) A beautiful native tree, of round headed growth, bearing racemes of pea-shaped, white, sweet scented flowers in early June. A tree of medium size, and valued in ornamental planting.

18 to 24 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
3 ft.	"	35 "	3 00 "	10
4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "		
5 to 7 ft.	"	75 "	6 00 "	10

## CORNUS. Dogwood.

(For other species of Cornus, see Shrubs.)

**Cornus florida.** Large Flowering Dogwood. (20 to 25 ft.) One of the most esteemed of small trees. Its large white flowers appear about the 10th of May with us. Then there



*Cornus florida.*  
(White-Flowering Dogwood.)

are its scarlet berries and brilliant crimson foliage in the fall to be looked for. A beautiful tree at all times. It is especially valuable for planting along the edges of woods. The brilliant coloring of its foliage in autumn makes a most striking display. One plant by mail postpaid for 35 cents.

18 to 24 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$5 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	"	25 "	1 00 "	10
18 to 24 in.	Trans.....	35 "	1 75 "	10
2½ to 3 ft.	"	50 "	3 50 "	10
3 to 4 ft.	"	75 "	5 00 "	10
5 to 6 ft.	"	1 00 "	7 50 "	10
8 ft.	Trans. Very bushy.....	\$1 50 to 2 00		
10 ft.	" Heavy specimens.....	\$2 50 to 3 50		

**Cornus florida, flore rubro.** Red-Flowering Dogwood. (20 to 25 ft.) No introduction of recent years has met with so much favor as this has. It is not a white one with faint shading of pink, such as is often met with in the woods, but is of a deep rose color. When full of flowers in early May, a prettier object can hardly be conceived. Everyone is pleased with it. It produces quite a fine effect if massed with the white one. (See colored plate front of catalogue.) One plant by mail postpaid for 50 cents.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$3 00 per 10	\$25 00 per 100
2 to 2½ ft.	" Bushy.....	75 "	6 00 "	10
3 to 4 ft.	"	1 00 "	9 00 "	10
4 to 5 ft.	"	1 50 "	12 50 "	10
5 to 6 ft.	"	1 75 "	15 00 "	10

**var. pendula.** Weeping Dogwood. (20 to 25 ft.) It was our good fortune to introduce this variety. It has the same handsome white flowers, scarlet fruit and handsome fall foliage as the common one. Differing from most all other weepers, the central shoot does not weep, but grows erect. It is a striking and valuable ornamental tree. (See cut page 12.) One plant by mail postpaid for 50 cents.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 75 each	\$6 00 per 10	\$50 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	"	1 00 "	9 00 "	10
4 to 5 ft.	"	1 50 "	12 50 "	10
6 ft.	"	2 00 "	17 50 "	10

## CYTISUS. Laburnum.

**Cytisus Laburnum.** (15 to 20 ft.) This is barely a tree, in fact it is often seen in shrub shape. It is well known for its lovely racemes of yellow flowers, which appear about the 1st of June.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "	10
3 to 4 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 "	10
6 ft.	"	75 "		

## DIOSPYROS. Persimmon.

**Diospyros Virginiana.** (30 to 35 ft.) This makes a good sized tree, and bears fruit which is generally liked when thoroughly ripe. Wild kinds are often met with bearing larger fruit than common, and attempts to improve this fruit are being made. The flowers are greenish purple and of no beauty.

3 to 4 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 "	10
6 ft.	"	75 "		

## DIMORPHANTHUS.

**Dimorphanthus Mandshuricus.** (Aralia.) (15 to 20 ft.) The description of *Aralia spinosa* almost fits this tree. This one, however, grows rather taller than *Aralia*, and its immense panicles of white flowers are produced towards the close of July, a week or more in advance of *Aralia*. As it suckers from the root it should be planted where a large clump of it can be formed.

3 to 4 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$3 00 per 10
4 to 5 ft.	"	50 "	4 00 "

## FAGUS. Beech.

Beeches have long been deemed indispensable to the landscape gardener. Their glossy foliage, the pendulous habit of the Weeping, finely cut leaves of the Fern-leaved and the purple of the Blood-leaved, are what entitle them to this distinction. The white bark of the American is in nice contrast with the darker hue of the English and its varieties. Like all hard wooded trees, they require severe pruning when transplanted.

**Fagus Americana.** American Beech. (40 to 50 ft.) A magnificent tree, of large, round, spreading growth. Conspicuous for its almost white bark. On lawns it is usually allowed to grow branched close to the ground, thus making a beautiful specimen. Prune close when transplanted.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 ft. " Bushy.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
5 ft. ".....	1 25 "	10 00 " 10	70 00 " 100
10 ft. Heavy. Trans. Specimens...	\$3 00 to 5 00 "		

**sylvatica.** European or English Beech. (40 to 50 ft.) This also makes a large, spreading tree, but of more compact habit, and is much admired for its shining green foliage. It is sometimes grown as a large bush, and as its foliage, though dead, remains on all winter, it is a good deal used for screening purposes. It also makes an excellent ornamental hedge, and is largely used in New England in this way. Requires pruning when moved.

12 to 15 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 ft. Bushy ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
5 ft. ".....	1 25 "	10 00 " 10	70 00 " 100

**var. asplenifolia.** Fern-leaved Beech. (15 to 20 ft.) With finely divided, fern-like foliage and twiggy, well formed growth, it is universally popular. It does not make as large a tree, nor is it of as strong a growth as the heterophylla. Requires close pruning when planted. (See cut page 2.)

12 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. " Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
2 to 3 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	
3 ft. ".....	1 00 "	8 00 " 10	65 00 " 100
4 ft. ".....	1 50 "		

**var. heterophylla.** Cut-leaved Beech. (25 to 30 ft.) The foliage is not as finely divided as is that of the fern-leaved, nor is it quite as twiggy a grower; but it makes a large tree. A desirable and beautiful variety. Prune closely when transplanted.

2 to 3 ft. Trans. Bushy.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10
5 ft. ".....	1 25 "	10 00 " 10
6 ft. ".....	1 50 "	

**var. pendula.** Weeping Beech. (30 to 35 ft.) This, while distinctly a weeper, has an angular, odd growth, just the thing to break the sameness which too many trees of regular outline give to a place. Should be closely pruned when transplanted.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$20 00 per 100
4 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	
5 ft. ".....	1 00 "	8 50 " 10	

**var. purpurea.** Copper Beech. (35 to 40 ft.) These are seedlings of the River's Purple, and when so raised, the foliage is more copper-colored than purple, and not as large. The growth is more compact than the River's.

3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10
5 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10

**var. Riversii.** River's Blood-leaved Beech. (35 to 40 ft.) Where a large growing tree of purple foliage is required, nothing equals this. From early spring till late fall, though varying in intensity of coloring at times—sometimes being almost black—there is always purple foliage. It should be closely pruned when it is moved.

18 to 24 in. Trans. Light.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	50 "	3 50 " 10	30 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. " - Bushy.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	1 00 "	8 50 " 10	60 00 " 100

## FRAXINUS. Ash.

While large growth and light foliage characterize all kinds of ash to a more or less extent, there is much difference in the species. It is a hard wooded tree, consequently it needs severe pruning when transplanted.

**Fraxinus Americana.** American Ash. (50 to 60 ft.) A very fine, large, rapid growing tree, just the tree for parks, large public grounds, or for street planting. Should be pruned closely when moved.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$5 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	25 "	1 50 " 10	12 00 " 100
6 to 8 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10	35 00 " 100
8 to 10 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
10 ft. 1½ in. diam. Trans.....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	75 00 " 100
10 to 12 ft. 1¾ in. ".....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	
12 ft. 2 in. ".....	1 75 "	15 00 " 10	
14 ft. 2½ in. ".....	2 25 "		

## FAGUS SYLVATICA PENDULA.

(Weeping Beech.)

The Weeping Beech is adapted for planting with groups of other trees as well as for single specimens.

The unique character of growth,—which is usually more distorted than is shown in the illustration, gives it a distinction unoccupied by any other weeping tree.

The remark is often made that as a single tree it is ugly, but it is exactly this feature that makes it valuable. The regular outlines of other trees makes it necessary to plant something to break the monotony, to give relief from these regular lines and it is then that the Weeping Beech is most useful.

A unique effect is produced by planting three in a group a few feet apart.



**Fraxinus anomala.** A new species, from Utah, with rather larger foliage than usual with Ashes.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$3 00 per 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10

**elonga Japonica.** This makes rather slim branches and has finer foliage than many sorts.

5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10
-----------------------	------------	---------------

**excelsior.** English Ash. (40 to 50 ft.) This forms a tree of more rounded outline than the American. It has larger, greener leaves, which remain on the tree late into fall, and is distinguished by its black buds. It thrives in low, damp spots. A good sort for street planting. Requires close pruning.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$5 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100
5 to 6 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10	25 00 " 100
8 to 10 ft. Trans.....	1 00 "	7 50 " 10	65 00 " 100
10 to 12 ft. 2 in. diam.....	1 75 "		
12 ft. 2½ in. ".....	2 25 "		



**Fraxinus excelsior aurea.** Golden-barked Ash. (30 to 35 ft.) The golden bark of this tree makes it a conspicuous variety.

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$ 75 each

" **var. atrovirens.** A dark green leaved variety.

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$ 75 each

7 to 9 ft. " ..... 1 50 "

" **var. globosa.** (6 to 8 ft.) A close, round-headed grower, which makes a pretty object when grafted on tall stems.

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$1 25 each

" **var. heterophylla.** (25 to 30 ft.) The cut-leaved character is what distinguishes this sort.

6 to 8 ft. Trans ..... \$ 75 each

8 to 10 ft. " ..... 1 50 "

" **var. aurea nana.**

3 to 4 ft. Trans ..... \$ 75 each

" **var. jaspidea.** Striped-bark Ash. (25 to 30 ft.) The bark of this tree is yellow and green, which is well displayed in the winter season.

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$ 75 each

6 to 8 ft. " ..... 1 25 "

" **var. lenticifolia.**

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$ 75 each \$6 00 per 10

6 to 8 ft. " ..... 1 25 "

" **var. pendula.** Weeping Ash. (6 to 10 ft.) When grafted on tall stems this forms a spreading, umbrella-like head.

6 to 9 ft. Trans ..... \$1 25 each \$10 00 per 10

" **var. pendula aurea.** (6 to 10 ft.) Of much the same character as the last, but with golden bark

6 to 9 ft. Trans ..... \$1 25 each \$10 00 per 10

" **var. salicifolia.** Willow-leaved Ash. (25 to 30 ft.) The narrow foliage distinguishes it from other sorts.

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$ 75 each

" **longicuspis.** A newly introduced species, from Japan.

4 ft. Trans ..... \$ 50 each

" **Mandshurica.** A new species, from Manchuria.

2 ft. Trans ..... \$ 50 each \$3 50 per 10

" **Ornus.** Flowering Ash. (20 to 25 ft.) A medium sized tree, which when in flower is quite ornamental. It blooms here the last week in May. The greenish white, fringe-like flowers are in upright, spreading panicles. A very desirable and ornamental sort for grouping on the lawn.

12 to 18 in. Seed ..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100

2 to 3 ft. " ..... 25 " 1 50 " 10

3 to 4 ft. " ..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

8 to 10 ft. Trans ..... 1 50 "

10 to 15 ft. " heavy specimens ..... 2 50 to 3 each

" **platycarpa.** (20 to 25 ft.) A Southern species, forming a low growing tree in the Northern States.

18 to 24 in. Seed ..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100

" **potamophila.**

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$ 50 each

" **pubescens.** Red Ash. (30 to 35 ft.) Resembling the White Ash, but does not make as large a tree.

8 to 9 ft. Trans ..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10 \$30 00 per 100

10 to 12 ft. " ..... 1 25 " 10 00 " 10

**Fraxinus quadrangulata.** Blue Ash. (25 to 30 ft.) A very fine native tree, well distinguished by its four-angled stems.

18 to 24 in. Seed ..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100

5 to 6 ft. " ..... 50 " 3 00 " 10 20 00 " 100

" **sambucifolia.** Black Ash. (35 to 40 ft.) Another large growing native tree, with rather broader foliage than the White.

4 to 5 ft. Trans ..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

6 to 9 ft. " ..... 75 " 6 00 " 10

8 to 10 ft. " ..... 1 25 " 10 00 " 10

" **viridis.** Green Ash. (30 to 35 ft.) A Western species, growing hardly as tall as the White.

8 to 10 ft. Trans ..... \$1 00 each \$7 50 per 10

10 to 12 ft. " ..... 1 50 " 12 50 " 10

## GLEDITSCHIA. Honey Locust.

**Gleditschia sinensis.** Chinese Honey Locust. (25 to 30 ft.) A small sized Chinese tree.

18 to 24 in. Trans ..... \$ 35 each \$2 00 per 10

4 to 5 ft. " ..... 50 " 3 50 " 10

" **triacanthos.** Honey Locust. (40 to 50 ft.) A fast growing, large open-headed tree, with pinnate foliage and strong spines. It is particularly useful as a hedge plant for cold, bleak spots, being exceedingly hardy.

6 to 8 in. Seed ..... \$ 25 each \$ 75 per 10 \$6 00 per 100

18 to 24 in. " ..... 25 " 1 00 " 10 7 00 " 100

8 to 10 ft. Trans ..... 75 " 5 00 " 10 40 00 " 100

" **var. Bujotii pendula.** Weeping Honey Locust. (6 to 8 ft.) This forms a pretty object when grafted on tall stems of the preceding species.

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$1 25 each \$10 00 per 10

## GORDONIA. Loblolly Bay.

**Gordonia pubescens** Franklin Tree. (20 to 25 ft.) A small sized tree of great beauty, and one of the most valuable in cultivation. The blossoms look like large single white Camellias. In the centre of the flower is a prominent bunch of deep orange colored stamens. The first flowers expand in the first week in August, and there is a succession of them till frost. In addition, the flowers are sweet scented, and the leaves color in the autumn.

2 to 3 ft. Trans ..... \$1 75 each \$15 00 per 10

## GLYPTOSTROBUS. Chinese Cypress.

**Glyptostrobus sinensis.** (35 to 40 ft.) A fast growing, pyramidal, coniferous tree, not unlike the Deciduous Cypress, but with appressed foliage, on slender twigs. A group of three or more is particularly striking. Thrives in low or wet places.

12 to 18 in. Trans ..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

2 to 3 ft. " ..... 50 " 3 50 " 10

5 ft. " ..... 1 00 " 8 50 " 10

## GYMNOCLADUS. Kentucky Coffee.

**Gymnocladus Canadensis.** (40 to 50 ft.) This becomes a large, well shaped tree when well developed. It makes but few twigs, but its pinnate leaves are so large that it gives ample shade. In early June, large panicles of green flowers, of no beauty, are produced, which are followed by large pods of seeds. It is one of the few trees thriving at the seashore, and there it makes a valuable shade tree. It does well in low, wet places; but requires severe pruning when transplanted.

18 to 24 in. Seed ..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100

2 to 3 ft. " ..... 25 " 1 50 " 10 9 00 " 100

2 to 3 ft. Trans ..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

5 to 6 ft. " ..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

6 to 8 ft. " ..... 75 " 6 00 " 10 50 00 " 100

8 to 10 ft. " ..... 1 50 " 12 50 " 10 100 00 " 100

## HOVENIA.

**Hovenia dulcis.** (30 to 35 ft.) A Japanese tree of fair size and spreading growth, producing corymbs of small white flowers about the middle of June. Small brown berries succeed the flowers.

8 ft. Trans ..... \$1 50 each

## IDESIA.

**Idesia polycarpa.** (30 to 35 ft.) A beautiful, Japanese tree, growing to a good size and having large, roundish leaves and long leaf stalks. In July it bears small panicles of flowers, the most conspicuous parts of which are their yellow anthers.

6 ft. Trans ..... \$1 50 each

## JUGLANS. Walnut.

**Juglans cinerea.** Butternut. (50 to 60 ft.) Well known for its rapid, clean growth, smooth bark, and its nuts. The kernels, however, hardly repay for the cracking. Prune closely when transplanting it. Will grow in low ground.

18 to 24 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 50 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	1 50 " 10	
6 to 7 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
8 to 10 ft.	"	1 00 "	8 50 " 10	

" **nigra.** Black Walnut. (50 to 60 ft.) A very large growing native tree, valued for its nuts. It will grow in either low or high ground. Prune well when transplanting it.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 50 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
6 to 7 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
8 to 10 ft.	"	1 00 "	8 50 " 10	

" **regia.** English Walnut, or Madeira Nut. (30 to 35 ft.) A spreading tree of large size, esteemed for the excellence of its nuts. Prune closely.

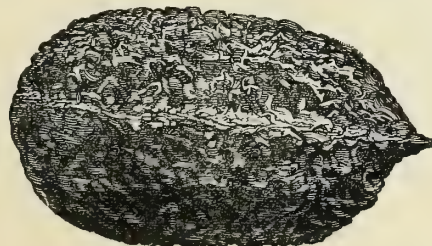
6 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	1 75 " 10	12 00 " 100
5 to 6 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
8 to 10 ft.	"	1 50 "		

" **var. præparturiens.** A dwarf variety, which produces nuts on younger trees than the others. Prune closely.

3 to 4 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100



Juglans regia, English Walnut.



Juglans cinerea, Butternut.

**Juglans regia speciosa.** Japanese Walnut. (26 to 30 ft.)

5 to 6 ft. Trans ..... \$ 75 each

## KOELREUTERIA. Varnish Tree.

**Koelreuteria paniculata.** (20 to 25 ft.) An exceedingly ornamental, small tree, native of China. It forms a flat, spreading head, has large, pinnate leaves, and early in July produces immense panicles of orange yellow flowers. Desirable as an ornamental lawn tree. Requires close pruning.

18 to 24 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	1 50 " 10	12 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft.	"	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	
6 to 8 ft.	" strong.....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	

## LARIX. Larch.

**Larix Americana.** American Larch. (50 to 60 ft.) A much valued tree, alike for its rapid growth and bright green foliage early in spring. Plant in fall or very early spring.

3 to 4 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
4 to 6 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
5 to 7 ft.	"	1 00 "	7 50 " 10	

" **Europæa.** European Larch. (40 to 50 ft.) Of more compact growth than the preceding one, otherwise of the same character.

8 to 12 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$5 00 per 100
18 to 24 in.	"	25 "	1 00 " 10	6 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 " 10	
6 to 8 ft.	Trans.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	40 00 " 100
10 to 12 ft.	"	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	90 00 " 100

" **var. pendula.** A weeping form of the above.

4 to 5 ft. Trans ..... \$1 00 each

## LAURUS.

**Laurus Benzoin.** (Lindera.) Spice Wood. (8 to 10 ft.) This is really more a large shrub than a tree. In early April the naked branches bear numerous small yellow flowers. The berries which follow are of a bright red color by summer time. All parts, twigs, leaves and berries are highly fragrant when crushed. A valuable large sized shrub for massing on the edge of a wood, lawn, or near a stream.

12 to 15 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 00 per 100
18 to 24 in.	"	25 each	1 50 " 10	9 00 " 100
3 ft.	"	25 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	
4 to 5 ft.	"	75 "	6 00 " 10	
5 to 6 ft.	" heavy.....	1 00 "		

" **Sassafras.** (20 to 25 ft.) This grows to a large tree when grown in tree form, but it is often seen in large bush shape. It has peculiar, medium, large, deep green foliage, which turns to a deep yellow in the fall. The flowers are small, yellow, and appear in little bunches in May, and are very fragrant. Needs close pruning. Well-known for its aromatic bark and roots.

8 to 12 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	1 25 " 10	10 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
5 to 6 ft.	"	75 "	6 00 " 10	
7 to 8 ft.	"	1 25 "	10 00 " 10	



## LIQUIDAMBAR. Sweet Gum.

**Liquidambar styraciflua.** (30 to 35 ft.) A stately tree, with star shaped leaves, which change to beautiful colors in the fall. In this respect it equals the Sour Gum. The bark is corky. It thrives in low, damp places, though growing equally as well in higher ground. A beautiful tree for street or avenue planting. Prune closely when transplanted. (See illustration page 19)

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	".....	35 "	1 50 "	10 00 " 100
6 to 8 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 "	30 00 " 100
8 to 10 ft.	".....	1 00 "	7 50 "	60 00 " 100
10 ft.	Trans. 1 3/4 in. diam.....	1 50 "	13 50 "	"
12 ft.	" 2 in. diam.....	1 75 "	15 00 "	"
12 ft.	" 2 3/4 in. diam.....	2 00 "	"	"

## LIRIODENDRON. Tulip Tree.

**Liriodendron tulipifera.** (50 to 60 ft.) One of the largest of our forest trees, and of very rapid growth. It is valued for its clean, smooth bark and handsome, green foliage. The flowers appear in the first week in June. They are large, greenish yellow, blotched orange, and have the shape of a Tulip. It makes a very desirable tree for street planting, thriving in low as well as high ground. Plant only in spring and prune closely.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 50 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	".....	35 "	2 00 "	15 00 " 100
5 to 6 ft.	".....	50 "	3 00 "	25 00 " 100
6 to 8 ft.	".....	75 "	5 00 "	40 00 " 100
8 ft.	".....	1 00 "	8 50 "	"

" **integrifolia.** (40 to 50 ft.) Of the same character as the preceding one, differing only in having entire leaves.

2 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each
5 ft.	".....	75 "

## MACLURA. Osage Orange.

**Maclura aurantiaca.** (25 to 30 ft.) This well-known hedge plant makes a nice, round headed, small tree of unique appearance, when given a chance to do so.

4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
5 to 6 ft.	".....	50 "	4 00 " 10
10 ft.	".....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10
12 ft.	".....	1 50 "	12 00 " 10

## MAGNOLIA. Native Sorts.

It would be difficult to over praise Magnolias,—they make beautiful trees for ornamental planting, and the acuminata and tripetala are also valuable as street and avenue trees. The leaves are large, dark green, and the flowers white. Nearly all bear large and conspicuous fruit pods,—the tripetala being especially handsome in this respect. They should only be transplanted in the spring and closely pruned.

**Magnolia acuminata.** Cucumber Tree. (30 to 35 ft.) One of the largest growing of Magnolias, and of rapid growth. It makes a pyramidal tree of much beauty. The flowers are yellowish white, and expand towards the close of May. The cucumber-like pods of seeds become of a carmine color in the fall. It is a very hardy sort, thriving alike in the mountains of Pennsylvania or in the low lands of Ohio. Prune well when transplanting.

3 to 4 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 00 per 10
5 to 6 ft.	".....	50 "	4 00 " 10
6 to 8 ft.	".....	75 "	6 00 " 10
10 ft.	" 1 1/4 in. diam.....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10

**Magnolia Fraseri.** (Auriculata.) (35 to 40 ft.) A rare and beautiful tree-growing species from the mountains of North Carolina. It is a rapid grower and forms a symmetrical shaped tree. The leaves are moderately large and of good color. The flowers are as large as those of the Chinese sorts, lemon yellow in color and very sweet scented. They do not all open at one time and consequently the blooming period is extended over a period of four to five weeks, commencing about the middle of May. Quite rare in cultivation. Plant as a single specimen or in groups with trees of similar growth. Prune closely when transplanting.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10
3 to 4 ft.	".....	75 "	6 00 " 10
4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	1 25 "	10 00 " 10
7 ft.	".....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10
10 ft.	" 1 1/4 in. diam.....	2 00 "	17 50 " 10

" **glauca.** Sweet Bay. (15 to 20 ft.) The sweet white or New Jersey Magnolia, as this is often times called, is greatly prized for its beautiful white, sweet scented flowers. These flowers come later than those of most all other kinds, not expanding until the first week in June. In sheltered places it is almost or quite an evergreen. While it grows in swamps and low ground in its native state, it does equally as well in higher situations. There are many fine specimens in perfect health that bloom profusely planted in the high and dry ground in Pittsburgh, Pa. Use as specimen plant, in groups on the lawn or for massing in low ground or along the borders of woods. Prune closely when transplanting.

12 to 18 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
18 to 24 in.	".....	35 "	1 50 "	12 50 " 100
6 to 10 in.	Trans.....	25 "	1 25 "	10 00 " 100
10 to 15 in.	".....	35 "	1 50 "	12 50 " 100
3 ft.	".....	1 00 "	"	"

" **macrophylla.** (25 to 30 ft.) This fine species makes a good sized tree, of rounded growth. The leaves are of immense size, as also are the flowers. Following the blossoms, which expand the first week in June, are the rounded fruit pods, which are of a deep carmine when ripe. Will thrive in wet or dry situations.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$12 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	".....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
7 ft.	Trans.....	1 00 "	"	"

" **tripetala** (Umbrella). (20 to 25 ft.) One of the most esteemed and useful trees. It becomes a medium sized tree, has large, fresh green leaves and large white flowers, which appear about the 20th of May. Later on, when the large fruit pods change to rosy carmine, it is even handsomer than when in flower. Useful as an ornamental, lawn tree.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 " 10	\$12 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
5 to 6 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
8 to 9 ft.	".....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	75 00 " 100
10 to 11 ft.	" 1 1/4 in. diam.....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	"

## MAGNOLIA. Chinese and Japanese Sorts.

The Chinese and Japanese sorts are not as large growing as the native ones; their maximum height being about twenty to thirty feet. They can either be trimmed up to a single stem,—tree form,—or allowed to grow bushy as a shrub, in which form the maximum height would not be over ten to fifteen feet. When wanted in tree form it should be so stated when ordering. Magnolias should be severely pruned when transplanted, and, unless they have been in pots, only moved in spring.

**Magnolia Alexandrina.** (10 to 12 ft.) This is one of the shrub kind, producing large, light pink flowers in the first week of May.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each
4 to 5 ft.	".....	75 "



*Crataegus Oxyacantha*, English Hawthorn.—For prices, see page 34.

*Liquidambar styraciflua*, Sweet Gum.—For prices, see page 18.



**Magnolia conspicua.** Chinese White. (20 to 25 ft.) One of the most esteemed of all. The large, pure white flowers expand about the 20th of April, before the leaves. It can be grown as a large shrub or as a small tree.

3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 75 each	\$ 6 00 per 10
5 ft.	"	1 00 "	9 00 " 10

" **gracilis.** (10 to 12 ft.) A shrub like kind, much like *purpurea*, but with darker purple flowers, which expand about the close of April. Suitable for massing in beds of shrubbery.

3 to 4 ft.	Trans.	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10
5 to 6 ft.	"	1 00 "	8 50 " 10

" **hypoleuca.** (25 to 30 ft.) A new and rare species from Japan, approaching *tripetala* in general appearance, but quite distinct. The flowers are large, cream colored, the base of stamens crimson, pistil purple. They appear early in June and are slightly fragrant.

18 to 24 in.	in pots	\$1 50 each	\$12 50 per 10
--------------	---------	-------------	----------------

" **Kobus (Thurberi).** (12 to 15 ft.) Another Japanese species, making a small tree of beautiful proportions. The small, white flowers appear early, about the same time as those of *conspicua* do. It does not bloom freely until it gets of good size. The dark green foliage makes it also a very pretty tree for ornamental planting.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 3 00 per 10
2 to 2½ ft.	in pots	50 "	4 00 " 10
3 to 4 ft.	Seed.	75 "	

" **Lennei.** (15 to 20 ft.) A beautiful sort, making a large growth, which can be controlled to form a shrub or make a small tree. The flowers are large, cup shaped, rose colored, expanding towards the close of April. A scarce and valuable sort.

2 to 3 ft.	in pots	\$1 00 each
------------	---------	-------------

" **Norbertiana.** (15 to 20 ft.) A shrub sort, with large, light pink flowers, which expand about the third week in April.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 35 each
4 to 5 ft.	"	75 "

" **purpurea (obovata).** (8 to 10 ft.) There are but few shrubs among *Magnolias* such as this is. The growth is stocky, forming a thick bush. The large, purple flowers appear at the beginning of May, and it is two to three weeks later before all are expanded. A useful sort for massing or planting with shrubs.

2 ft.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 3 00 per 10
3 to 4 ft.	"	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **Soulangeana.** (15 to 20 ft.) Perhaps the most popular of all *Magnolias*, being of vigorous growth, and blooming profusely, even when quite small. The flowers are large, pink on the outside of petals and white inside. In average seasons the flowers open in the third week in April. It can be grown as a small tree or large shrub,—as a single specimen or in masses.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 3 00 per 10	\$ 25 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	"	50 "	4 50 " 10	40 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	" Bushy	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
5 ft.	"	1 00 "	8 50 " 10	65 00 " 100
6 ft.	"	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	

" **speciosa.** (15 to 20 ft.) Resembles the preceding sort a great deal. It is rather later in opening its flowers in spring.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 3 00 per 10
--------------	--------	------------	----------------

" **stellata (Halleana).** (8 to 10 ft.) A dwarf, bush-growing, most valuable species. The flowers are white, sometimes tinted with pink, semi-double, fragrant, and appear as early as the 15th of April. The earliest of all to flower. It is one of the best for massing, as well as for a specimen shrub.

12 to 18 in.	in pots	\$1 00 each	\$ 9 00 per 10	\$ 75 00 per 100
2 ft.	"	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	100 00 " 100

**Magnolia Watsoni.** (20 to 25 ft.) A new species from Japan, bearing large white flowers with crimson centre. A very rare and desirable kind.

18 in.	In pots	\$1 25 each	\$10 00 per 10
2 ft.	"	1 50 "	12 50 " 10

## MELIA. Pride of China.

**Melia Azedarach.** (25 to 30 ft.) This, though barely hardy here, is a popular shade tree in the South, making a good sized, round headed tree.

2 ft.	Trans.	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10
-------	--------	------------	----------------

## MORUS. Mulberry.

**Morus alba.** White Mulberry. (20 to 25 ft.) This sort has both white and black fruited trees. It is also known under the names *Moretti*, *Italica*, etc. It forms a large, spreading tree, and in addition to its fruit, its foliage makes good food for silk worms.

3 ft.	Seed.	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 " 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
-------	-------	------------	-------------	-----------------

" **var. Tea's Weeping.** (6 to 8 ft.) A variety of much beauty, the branches drooping gracefully to the ground.

5 to 6 ft.	Trans.	\$1 25 each
------------	--------	-------------

" **Japonica.** Japanese Mulberry. (20 to 25 ft.) This has leaves more divided than the preceding one. The purplish white fruit is quite sweet, and is produced in great abundance. It is a more rapid grower than the *Alba*.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
------------	--------	------------	---------------	-----------------

" **rubra.** American Mulberry. (20 to 25 ft.) A large growing species, with large, thick leaves, much valued as a shade tree in the Southwest. The fruit is large, reddish black when ripe.

5 ft.	Trans.	\$ 50 each
7 ft.	"	75 "

" **var. Downing's Everbearing.** (20 to 25 ft.) With the same meritorious features as the type, it has large, black fruit which ripens one after the other for a long time, commencing in early June and ending in September. The leaves are larger than those of most other sorts. (See cut page 21.) Single plant by mail for 50 cents.

3 to 4 ft.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 3 00 per 10	\$ 25 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft.	"	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
8 ft.	"	1 00 "		

" **tatarica.** Russian Mulberry. (20 to 25 ft.) Said to be of a hardier character in the Northwest than any of the others.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
------------	-------	------------	---------------	-----------------

## NEGUNDO. Ash-leaf Maple. Box Elder.

**Negundo aceroides.** (25 to 30 ft.) A native tree, very popular with many, especially in the West, because of its extremely rapid growth. A good, hardy tree, useful for street or avenue planting.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
5 to 6 ft.	"	75 "	5 00 " 10	40 00 " 100
10 ft.	"	1 50 "		

## NYSSA. Sour Gum. Tupelo.

**Nyssa multiflora.** (40 to 50 ft.) One of the most ornamental of trees. During the summer the foliage is shining green. In the autumn it changes to flaming scarlet. The lower branches have a downward growth, much as is seen in the Pin Oak. Requires severe pruning when moved.

3 to 4 ft.	Seed.	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10
5 to 6 ft.	Trans.	75 "	6 00 " 10
8 ft.	Fine specimens.	1 75 "	
10 ft.	"	2 50 "	

## OSTRYA. Ironwood.

**Ostrya Virginica.** (15 to 18 ft.) This makes such a small tree with us that but for its single stem we should place it among shrubs. Its growth resembles the hornbeam somewhat.

18 to 24 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each
5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "
6 ft.	".....	75 "

## PALIURUS. Christ Thorn.

**Paliurus aculeatus.** (20 to 25 ft.) Scarcely more than a bush in these parts. It has small, shiny foliage and spiny shoots. The leaves remain bright green until hard frost sets in.

12 to 18 in.	Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
--------------	-----------	------------	---------------

## PAULOWNIA. Empress Tree.

**Paulownia imperialis.** (30 to 35 ft.) A magnificent, well rounded tree of large proportions and tropical appearance. The leaves of young trees are often 18 inches in diameter. The flowers are in immense panicles, blue, trumpet shaped, sweet scented, and expand in the closing days of May. It can be kept small by cutting it to the ground every spring. The leaves on the new growth are then of even larger size.

12 to 18 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
4 to 5 ft.	".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "
7 to 9 ft.	".....	75 "	6 00 "	10 "
10 to 12 ft.	".....	1 50 "	12 50 "	10 "

## PAVIA. Buckeye.

(See *Æsculus*.)

**Pavia flava.** Yellow Buckeye. (30 to 35 ft.) Grows to a large tree. It has pale green, downy leaves, and yellowish white flowers.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
6 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	
8 ft.	".....	1 00 "	

## PHELLODENDRON.

**Phellodendron amurense.** (40 to 50 ft.) This Chinese tree grows to a large size and makes a fine, spreading specimen. The flowers are greenish white, in clusters, followed by berries which are dark brown or almost black in the autumn. The foliage is pinnate. A very pretty, ornamental tree.

4 to 5 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10	\$30 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft.	".....	75 "	6 00 "	10 "

## PHOTINIA.

**Photinia villosa.** (10 to 12 ft.) But little more than a large shrub, bearing clusters of white flowers towards the close of May, and reddish berries in the fall. These bright red berries are a great attraction in mid-winter when the lawn is so bare of pretty things.

2 to 2½ ft.	Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$20 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "
5 ft.	Trans.....	75 "	6 00 "	10 "

## PLANERA.

**Planera cuspidata.** (20 to 30 ft.) A medium sized tree, with small, elm-like foliage. A scarce and valuable tree, useful for grouping on the lawn.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
6 to 8 ft.	".....	1 00 "	8 50 "

## Planera Kiaki (*Zelkova acuminata*.)

2 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
3 ft.	".....	50 "	4 00 "

## " Richardii.

2 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
5 ft.	".....	75 "	

## DOWNING'S EVERBEARING MULBERRY.

Mulberries are not planted as much as they should be. A great deal has been done in the last few years to improve them both in size and flavor, but the Downing is undoubtedly the best of all the newer kinds. It is of large size, deep black, and as the fruit does not ripen all at one time the period of fruiting extends from early June to the end of September. See prices page 20.



## PLATANUS. Plane. Sycamore.

**Platanus occidentalis.** American Plane. (50 to 60 ft.) One of the largest growing of our native trees.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
------------	-----------	------------	---------------

" **var. laciniata.** (40 to 50 ft.) A cut leaved variety of the above.

3 to 4 ft.	.....	\$ 50 each	
------------	-------	------------	--

" **orientalis.** Oriental Plane. (40 to 50 ft.) A favorite avenue tree in Europe, and being much planted here for the same purpose. So far it has escaped the attacks of insects in cities. It forms a large, spreading tree, and cannot be too highly recommended when a large, rapid growing tree is wanted. Thrives in either high or low ground. (See illustration page 4.)

2 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	".....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
8 to 10 ft.	" 1½ in. diam.....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "
10 ft.	" 1½ ".....	1 00 "	7 50 "	10 "
12 ft.	" 1½ ".....	1 50 "	12 50 "	10 "

## PTELEA. Hop Tree.

**Ptelea trifoliata.** (12 to 15 ft.) This does not advance much beyond the shrub size. It bears clusters of white flowers in June, followed by hop-like seeds in the fall.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	".....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
6 ft.	Trans.....	75 "		

" **var. aurea.** (12 to 15 ft.) The same as the above, but with golden foliage.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft.	".....	50 "	4 00 "



## POPULUS. Poplar.

All poplars are fast growing, hence are favorite trees with planters when something of this sort is required.

**Populus alba.** Silver Poplar. (50 to 60 ft.) Foliage dark green above, silvery beneath. Quite ornamental when young.

2 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 00 "	10 "

" **var. Bolleana.** (35 to 40 ft.) A variety differing from the parent form in its pyramidal growth. A valuable tree for grouping on the lawn, and should be largely planted.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$7 50 per 100
2 ft. Trans.....	25 "		

" **angulata.**

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	
--------------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **balsamifera.** Balsam Poplar. (30 to 35 ft.) Of strong, rapid growth and large leaves, it is in much demand. A good sort for street planting. It keeps its leaves long after those of other sorts have become brown or dropped off.

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$5 00 per 100
2 ft. Trans.....	25 "	1 25 "	10 00 "
10 ft. ".....	1 00 "		
12 ft. ".....	1 50 "		

" **fastigiata.** Lombardy Poplar. (50 to 60 ft.) The tall, pyramidal growth of this one has made it well known everywhere, and very useful in many situations. The leaves are small and nearly round. A group of these on the lawn produces a most striking effect. Can be used as a street tree when one of narrow growth is required. At Newport it is planted thickly in the form of a tall hedge, and in this way acts as a useful screen to shield the house from the stables or any other objectionable object.

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$5 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	35 "	1 25 "	10 00 "
6 to 8 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "
12 to 14 ft. " 2 in. diam.....	1 50 "	12 50 "	10 "

" **grandidentata.** This has long slender branches, bearing large serrated leaves.

4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each		
-----------------------	------------	--	--

" **monilifera.** Carolina Poplar. (40 to 50 ft.) Of good, strong, quick growth and handsome shape, when pruned while young. It has become a popular tree where shade is wanted quickly. Leaves moderately large, and dark green. Largely planted in cities.

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$5 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	25 "	1 00 "	8 00 "
10 ft. ".....	50 "	3 50 "	25 00 "
12 to 14 ft. " 1½ in. diam.....	1 00 "	7 50 "	40 00 "
14 ft. " 2 in. diam.....	1 25 "	10 00 "	10 "

" **var. Van Geerti.** Golden Poplar. (30 to 35 ft.) The foliage has a decided golden tint, which lasts throughout the season. Useful for ornamental planting.

2 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "

" **ontariensis.** (40 to 50 ft.) An extremely fast, large growing species, with large foliage and lightish bark.

3 to 4 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	
--------------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **tremuloides.** Aspen Poplar. (35 to 40 ft.) A popular small leaved species, long a favorite with planters.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 25 each		
-----------------------	------------	--	--

" **var. pendula.** (5 to 8 ft.) A weeper of much beauty. It is grafted on stems five or six feet high.

7 ft. Trans.....	\$1 50 each		
------------------	-------------	--	--

## PYRUS. Mountain Ash.

**Pyrus Americana.** Am. Mt. Ash. (20 to 25 ft.) A very pretty, small sized tree, bearing clusters of white flowers in spring and bright red berries in the fall. A desirable tree for grouping.

4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	\$1 50 each		
-----------------------	-------------	--	--

" **aucuparia.** European Mt. Ash. (18 to 20 ft.) Of much the same character as the above named one, but more twiggy and not as large in growth.

4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
6 ft. ".....	50 "	3 50 "	10 "
8 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 "	10 "

" **var. laciniata.** A variety with cut leaved foliage.

5 to 7 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
-----------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **var. nana.** Dwarf Mt. Ash. (12 to 15 ft.) A dwarf shrub-like sort, bearing flowers, and berries when quite small.

3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each		
------------------	------------	--	--

" **var. pendula.** (5 to 8 ft.) This forms a spreading and weeping head. Grafted on stems five to six feet high.

5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	\$1 00 each	\$7 50 per 10	
-----------------------	-------------	---------------	--

## PYRUS. Flowering Apples.

**Pyrus coronaria.** Sweet-scented Crab. (20 to 25 ft.) A small growing native tree, bearing a profusion of sweet scented, light pink blossoms about the middle of May. A beautiful lawn tree.

18 to 24 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each		
3 ft. ".....	50 "	\$4 00 per 10	

" **malus flexilis.** (10 to 15 ft.) A small, shrub-like tree, valued because of its clusters of scarlet fruit in late summer. It is used largely for massing.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 "	10 "
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "
8 ft. ".....	1 00 "		

" **var. floribunda.** (10 to 15 ft.) This is of dwarf habit, and very pretty when its clusters of red berries are displayed in the fall. It can be grouped with the above sort.

4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$3 50 per 10	
-----------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **var. Parkmanni.** (Baccata Japonica.) (18 to 20 ft.) A most lovely sort, producing at the close of April rosy pink flowers, in bunches of about four each, on long stems. The leaves are of a shining green. It is a small sized tree.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	
2 to 3 ft. ".....	50 "	3 50 "	10 "

" **var. Toringo.** (10 to 15 ft.) This small tree has clusters of yellow fruit, making it quite ornamental. Useful for making a pretty effect in fall when the berries are colored.

4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
6 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "
8 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 "	10 "

" **var. spectabilis.** (20 to 25 ft.) Chinese Double Flowering Apple. This bears clusters of white flowers, pink in the bud, which are quite fragrant. One of the most desirable sorts.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	3 00 "	10 "
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

## QUERCUS. Oak.

On account of a reputed slow growth, which reputation is undeserved, oaks were formerly not so extensively planted as they ought to have been; but now the demand exceeds the supply. In point of fact they are not at all slow growing; but keep pace with most other trees. Our own country is particularly rich in Oaks, and of these we are pleased to offer every species obtainable that will grow in Philadelphia. Many are of uncommon beauty, and for avenues, parks, public grounds and similar places, where they can be given room to develop, they will prove of great value. When transplanted they require severe pruning, which will cause them to quickly recover and soon make rapid growth again.

**Quercus alba.** White Oak. (50 to 60 ft.) One of the largest and fastest growing Oaks, forming a wide spreading head when fully developed. The foliage takes on a light purplish hue in late autumn. Suitable for avenue planting.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	

**aquatica.** (18 to 20 ft.) A Southern species, making but a large shrub in the North. 18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10 \$8 00 per 100

**Bannisteri.** Scrub Oak. (8 to 10 ft.) This makes but a good sized shrub, bearing acorns when but three to four feet high. Besides as a curiosity it is excellent for planting to form thick covers and masses. It will thrive in the poorest and driest soils.

8 to 12 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

**bicolor.** Swamp White Oak. (40 to 50 ft.) A massive tree when fully grown. It bears quite large, dark green leaves and acorns of large size. This sort requires less pruning when transplanted than some of the others. We consider it one of the best sorts for ornamental planting. It thrives quite well in either wet or dry situations.

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10	\$12 50 per 100
4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
6 ft. ".....	75 "		
10 to 12 ft. " Specimens.....	2 50 to 5 00 each		

**castanea.** Chestnut Oak. (35 to 40 ft.) A medium sized tree, with chestnut-like leaves.

5 to 6 ft. ".....	\$ 75 each		
-------------------	------------	--	--

**cerris.** Turkey Oak. (30 to 35 ft.) This makes a medium sized tree, of thick, dense growth, and, as with other European sorts, it keeps its foliage green, without change, until destroyed by frost. The acorns are in a rather mossy cup. A remarkably pretty ornamental sort.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
10 to 12 ft. Trans.....	1 75 to 3 00 each		

**coccinea.** Scarlet Oak. (50 to 60 ft.) This is perhaps the most esteemed of all Oaks. Not only does it make a large, well shaped tree, but in the fall the foliage changes to a brilliant scarlet. It makes a fine street or avenue tree; but should be severely pruned when transplanted. It has very large, leathery leaves of a rich green color.

12 to 18 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	25 "	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	3 00 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	4 50 " 10	40 00 " 100
6 to 7 ft. ".....	75 "	6 50 " 10	55 00 " 100
8 to 10 ft. ".....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	85 00 " 100
10 ft. ".....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	100 00 " 100

10 to 12 ft. Low-branched, bushy specimens, \$2 50 to \$3 50 each

**dentata.** (Daimio.) (25 to 30 ft.) A native of Japan and a useful sort for ornamental planting.

3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 75 each		
------------------	------------	--	--

**Quercus falcata.** Spanish Oak. (50 to 60 ft.) This, though a native tree, is called Spanish Oak. It grows to a large size, and has much divided leaves, and bears acorns of quite small size

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each		
-----------------------	------------	--	--

**imbricaria.** Laurel Oak. (35 to 40 ft.) A beautiful, spreading tree, with long, entire leaves, resembling those of the Laurel and not like other Oaks. It is very well named. In the autumn the foliage changes to a rich yellow and carmine color. Either as a single specimen or in groups on a lawn it produces a marked effect. Prune closely when transplanted.

3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
8 to 10 ft. ".....	1 50 "		
10 ft. " Specimens.....	\$2 00 to \$5 00 each		

**lyrata.** Lyre-leaved Oak. (40 to 50 ft.) A rare sort, native of the South; but hardy in Philadelphia. The foliage, which is of small size, keeps green very late in autumn. Its acorns are entirely enclosed in a mossy cup. For ornamental planting.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 "	\$2 50 per 10	
8 to 10 ft. " Specimens.....	\$1 50 to \$2 00 each		

**macrocarpa.** Mossy Cup. Burr Oak. (35 to 40 ft.) One of the most beautiful of Oaks, of massive, open growth, and with large, heavy leaves. The acorns are of the largest size. An interesting feature is the mossy cup which holds the acorn, not to mention its extremely heavy, corky bark. It is easily transplanted if pruned severely.

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
6 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	
8 ft. ".....	1 25 "		

**Michauxii.** A rather rare species, of large size, approaching in character the discolor.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
------------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

**nigra.** Black Jack Oak. (30 to 35 ft.) A medium sized tree, with large, heavy, dark green leaves; but quite small acorns. Will grow in dry, rocky soils. Requires sharp pruning when moved.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100

**obtusiloba.** Post Oak. (30 to 35 ft.) This oak makes a round-headed, spreading tree, which is much admired. The acorns are very small.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	

**olivæformis.** (35 to 40 ft.) Approaching macrocarpa in character, but distinct. The acorns are large, and longer than wide.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	
6 to 7 ft. ".....	75 "	6 50 " 10	
8 ft. ".....	1 00 "		

**palustris.** Pin Oak. (40 to 50 ft.) An oak distinguished from all others by its peculiar beauty. The leaves are deep green and finely divided. As the tree grows, the branches droop until the lower ones touch the ground. It is also easily transplanted. It is now much appreciated for its great beauty when well developed. The foliage takes on a partly scarlet and yellow color in the fall. As an avenue tree it is unequalled, and it will also thrive as a street tree in cities. A row in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, is greatly admired.

12 to 18 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	1 75 " 10	12 50 " 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	35 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	75 "	6 50 " 10	55 00 " 100
6 to 7 ft. ".....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10	
8 ft. ".....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	

8 ft. Bushy, low-branched specimens, \$2 00 to \$2 50 each

10 ft. Bushy, low-branched specimens, 3 00 to 5 00 each



**Quercus palustri-imbricaria.** (35 to 40 ft.) The late Dr. Engelmann believed this to be a hybrid oak.

2 to 3 ft. Seed..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10

" **Pannonica.** Hungarian Oak. (30 to 35 ft.) A very desirable species, with handsome foliage. Used for grouping on the lawn.

5 to 6 ft. Trans..... \$1 00 each  
7 to 8 ft. "..... 2 00 "

" **Phellos.** Willow Oak. (50 to 60 ft.) So named on account of its willow-like foliage. It makes a large tree of rapid growth. The acorns are very small. Should be closely pruned when moved.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
3 ft. Trans..... 50 "  
10 to 12 ft. "..... \$2 50 to 3 00 "

" **prinoides.** Dwarf Chestnut Oak. (8 to 10 ft.) One of the shrub sorts, bearing acorns when but six to eight feet high. Useful for massing.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10  
2 to 3 ft. Trans..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **Prinus.** Rock Chestnut Oak. (40 to 50 ft.) A most beautiful, large growing species. The leaves are more like a Chestnut than an Oak. It has clean, smooth bark when young, but when the tree is aged it is remarkably furrowed. The foliage is prettily mottled in the fall with bronze, yellow, scarlet and green colors. Requires close pruning when transplanted.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10  
3 to 4 ft. Trans..... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
6 ft. "..... 1 00 "

" **robur.** English Oak. (40 to 50 ft.) This differs much in foliage from our native sorts. The leaves are long and much divided, and they keep their green color without change till frost destroys them in late autumn. The tree makes a round-headed specimen. The acorns are of large size. It is one of the few trees that will thrive immediately along the sea coast, and is particularly desirable on that account. It makes a beautiful avenue tree. It can also be utilized as a hedge plant. Should be pruned when transplanted.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 75 " 6 00 " 10  
8 ft. " Specimens..... 1 75 "

" **var. aurea maculata.**

7 to 8 ft. Trans..... \$2 00 each

" **var. crispa.** Curled leaved. (30 to 35 ft.)

8 ft. Trans..... \$1 75 each  
10 ft. "..... 2 25 "

" **var. concordia.** Golden leaved. (30 to 35 ft.) An old, but rare variety, of medium growth, and with bright yellow foliage in the spring and early summer. A useful, ornamental tree. Should be closely pruned when moved.

7 to 8 ft. Trans..... \$1 75 each

" **var. fastigiata viridis.** (35 to 40 ft.) This distinct variety grows upright in pyramidal shape. It is much used by planters. Its dark green leaves remaining without changing color until late fall makes it of much value. A variety of the English Oak. Does well also at the seashore.

4 to 5 ft. Trans..... \$1 50 each  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 2 00 "  
12 to 15 ft. " Fine specimens..... \$2 50 to 3 00 "

" **var. Hartwissiana.** (30 to 35 ft.) Leaves of wavy outline.

6 ft. Trans..... \$1 75 each

" **var. heterophylla.**

3 ft. Trans..... \$1 00 each

**Quercus robur Louetta.** (30 to 35 ft.) The leaves are long and lanceolate.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$1 00 each

" **var. pectinata.** (30 to 35 ft.) With foliage finely divided.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$1 00 each

" **var. pendula.** Weeping Oak. (30 to 35 ft.) A unique form of the English, with pendulous branches. It is a useful lawn tree.

4 ft. Trans..... \$1 25 each

" **var. purpurea.** Purple-leaved (30 to 35 ft.) A beautiful, but rare variety, with dark purple leaves. Should be closely pruned.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... 75 each

" **var. rubicunda.** (25 to 30 ft.) The foliage is of reddish purple color.

3 to 5 ft. Trans..... \$1 50 each

" **var. Thomasii.**

9 ft. Trans..... \$2 25 each

" **var. variegata.** (30 to 35 ft.) This has pretty, white and green variegated foliage; and is useful for grouping on the lawn. Prune sharply.

5 ft. Trans..... \$1 50 each  
7 to 8 ft. "..... 2 50 "

" **rubra.** Red Oak. (50 to 60 ft.) A very well known, rapid growing, native species. The leaves are large and bright green, and take on a purplish scarlet hue in the fall. It becomes of large size, with a round and spreading head. One of the best sorts, not only as a street and avenue tree, but also for ornamental purposes. We especially recommend it. Must be pruned when transplanted.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. Trans..... 35 " 3 00 " 10 25 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. "..... 65 " 5 50 " 10 50 00 " 100  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 75 " 6 50 " 10 55 00 " 100  
9 to 10 ft. "..... 1 50 "  
10 ft. " Bushy specimens..... \$1 75 to 2 50 "  
12 ft. " "..... 3 00 to 5 00 "

" **tinctoria.** Black Oak. (50 to 60 ft.) The foliage of this species is variable, sometimes almost entire, at other times as much divided as the scarlet; but it does not take on such a showy color in the fall. Of rapid growth, and suited for street or avenue planting, or for ornamental work. Must be closely pruned when moved.

12 to 18 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. Trans..... 35 " 3 00 " 10  
4 to 5 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 75 " 6 50 " 10  
6 to 7 ft. "..... 1 00 " 9 00 " 10  
10 ft. "..... 1 50 "  
11 to 12 ft. "..... \$2 00 to 3 50 "

## ROBINIA. Locust. Acacia.

**Robinia hispida.** Rose Acacia. (4 to 6 ft.) This is valued for its elegant clusters of rose colored flowers, which expand towards the close of May. The branches resemble a moss rose. It is a beautiful shrub for planting in large masses, and produces a most desirable effect. Cut to the ground when transplanting.

12 to 24 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **pseud-acacia.** Yellow Locust. (20 to 25 ft.) A fair sized tree, with feathery foliage, bearing racemes of yellowish, fragrant flowers in the first week of June. Requires to be severely pruned when transplanted.

2 to 3 ft. Seed..... \$ 35 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
4 to 5 ft. Trans..... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
6 to 8 ft. "..... 1 00 "

**Robinia pseud-acacia var. aurea.** A golden-leaved variety of some merit.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each
3 to 4 ft.	" .....	50 "
5 to 6 ft.	" .....	75 "

" **viscosa.** Viscid Locust. This native species is rather rare. It bears short racemes of delicate, rose colored flowers in early June.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each
------------	------------	------------

## SALISBURIA. Maiden Hair. Ginkgo.

**Salisburia adiantifolia.** (30 to 40 ft.) A Japanese tree of large size and columnar growth. When full grown it is more spreading. The leaves resemble those of the Maiden Hair Fern. A valuable, ornamental tree, and useful for street and avenue planting. If pruned several times when young it will make a round, compact headed tree. It seems to thrive well on sidewalks in the city.

18 to 24 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 2½ ft.	" .....	35 "	2 00 "	15 00 "
4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 "	30 00 "
5 to 6 ft.	" .....	75 "	6 00 "	50 00 "
7 to 8 ft.	" .....	1 00 "	8 50 "	100 "
10 ft.	" .....	1 50 "		

## SALIX. Willow.

Willows comprise a useful and large class of trees. Planters find them very useful. Some of them have highly colored wood in winter, such, for instance, as the Vitellina, yellow, and Britzensis, flame colored. The list of willows is such a large one, and many are so difficult to distinguish from others, that the names can hardly be guaranteed.

**Salix acutifolia.** A strong grower, and a good basket willow.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
------------	---------------	------------	---------------

" **alba.** White Willow. (30 to 35 ft.) A European sort, with light colored leaves. It makes a good sized tree.

2 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
8 to 10 ft.	" .....	75 "		

" **annularis.** Curled or Ring Willow. (25 to 30 ft.) The leaves curl curiously, in ring shape. A unique sort, useful in ornamental grouping.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	25 each	\$1 50 per 10
5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	3 50 "

" **aurea pendula.** Golden Weeping Willow. (30 to 35 ft.) The bark of this sort is of a bright golden color. The branches are somewhat drooping. It makes a medium sized, ornamental tree.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	" .....	35 "	1 50 "	10 00 "
6 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	3 50 "	10 "

" **Babylonica.** Weeping Willow. (35 to 40 ft.) Too well-known to need description. It need not be confined to damp places; and this holds good with all willows. Prune closely when transplanted.

2 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	" .....	35 "	1 25 "	10 "
6 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	3 50 "	10 "
8 to 10 ft.	" .....	1 00 "		

" **var. Salamonii.** (35 to 40 ft.) This may be called the same as the above, without the drooping character.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10
5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	3 50 "

**Salix caprea.** Goat Willow. (10 to 15 ft.) A large, bush-like sort, and quite ornamental when its catkins are expanded in early spring. Known better, perhaps, as the "Pussy Willow."

3 to 4 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 00 per 10
------------	------------	------------	---------------

" **var. pendula.** Kilmarnock Weeping Willow. (5 to 6 ft.) Grafted on stems five to six feet high it forms an umbrella shaped head, which makes it of much use to planters. It is a well known weeping sort.

5 ft.	Trans. Bushy heads.....	\$1 00 each	\$7 50 per 10
-------	-------------------------	-------------	---------------

" **cordata vestita.** A native species, valued in the West for its quick growth.

4 to 5 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 35 each	\$1 25 per 10
------------	---------------	------------	---------------

" **Forbyana.** (10 to 12 ft.) A strong growing, bush-like sort. Perhaps the best of all for basket purposes.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10
4 to 5 ft.	" .....	50 "	3 50 "

" **Japonica.** (20 to 25 ft.) This has broad, shining green leaves, making it quite ornamental.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10
4 to 5 ft.	" .....	50 "	3 50 "

" **pentandra.** Laurel leaved. (20 to 25 ft.) One of the best for foliage, which is of a bright shining green, remaining on the plant late in the fall. A fine sort for massing, and valuable for planting at the seashore.

2 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	" .....	35 "	1 25 "	10 00 "
5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	3 50 "	100 "

" **purpurea pendula.** (5 to 7 ft.) A weeping form, with purple branches, which when grafted on tall stems is very useful for planting on the lawn.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10
5 to 6 ft.	Grafted on stems.....	1 25 "	

" **rosmarinifolia.** Rosemary Willow. (5 to 7 ft.) This has quite small, light green foliage and slender twigs. Grafted on tall stems, it makes large round heads. A desirable, ornamental, lawn tree.

18 to 24 in.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	" .....	25 "	1 25 "	10 00 "

" **Sieboldiana.** A Japanese species, having shining green leaves.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10
4 to 5 ft.	" .....	35 "	2 00 "

" **Villarsiana.** This has yellow wood and whitish green leaves.

3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10
------------	---------------	------------	---------------

" **viminalis.** (30 to 35 ft.) A strong growing Willow.

2 to 3 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
------------	---------------	------------	---------------

" **vitellina.** Golden Willow. (15 to 20 ft.) This is valued very much for its bright golden-barked twigs in the winter season, for the effect of which it is much planted. It is especially showy when planted in large groups. To produce the best results it should be severely trimmed every winter in order to induce a quantity of strong, young growths.

18 to 24 in.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	" .....	35 "	1 50 "	10 00 "
4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	3 50 "	10 "
9 to 10 ft.	Heavy. Trans.....	\$1 50 to 2 00 "		

" **var. Britzensis.** (15 to 20 ft.) A most beautiful Willow for winter use. The shoots are then of a bright flame color. A clump of this, or of any of the colored twigged sorts, makes a striking object in winter. Prune as recommended for the vitellina.

2 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$6 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	" .....	35 "	1 50 "	10 00 "
4 to 5 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	3 50 "	10 "
8 to 10 ft.	" Heavy.....	\$1 50 to 2 00 "		



**Salix assorted varieties.** In addition to the others, we have the following kinds for those who may wish to make collections: *Chlorophylla*, *cinerea*, *dasyclados*, *discolor*, *hippophaefolia*, *lucida*, *Medeni*, *myricoides*, *pyrifolia*, *regalis*, *Russelliana*, *severgeana*.  
3 to 4 ft. Cuttings..... \$ 35 each \$1 50 per 10

## SOPHORA.

**Sophora Japonica.** (25 to 30 ft.) A fine, spreading tree, of medium size, bearing panicles of yellowish white flowers early in August. The young wood is of a peculiar dark green color, quite conspicuous in winter.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 "	10 15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 "	10

" **violacea.** (25 to 30 ft.) Of the same character as the preceding one, but with violet colored flowers.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "	3 50 " 10
5 ft. ".....	75 "	

**Staphylea.** (See shrubs.)

**Stuartia.** (See shrubs.)

## TAXODIUM, Deciduous or Bald Cypress.

**Taxodium distichum.** (40 to 50 ft.) The delicate, feathery foliage of this tree, its rapid pyramidal growth, and beauty when in full foliage, find for it a place in every collection. Though preferring a damp situation, it does not demand it, as many fine specimens are thriving in dry soil in high altitudes. Prune closely when transplanted.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 ft. Trans.....	25 "	1 75 " 10	15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. Seed.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	20 00 " 100
6 to 7 ft. Trans.....	1 00 "		

" **var. pendulum.** (5 to 6 ft.) A pretty, weeping variety of the above. Grafted on stems five to six feet high.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
5 to 6 ft. ".....	1 00 "	9 00 " 10

## TILIA, Linden or Lime.

**Tilia Americana.** American Linden. (50 to 60 ft.) An exceedingly fine, large-sized tree, of rapid growth, well suited for broad avenues, parks and public places, where it can develop. It has clusters of small, fragrant, yellow flowers in spring. Will grow in low situations.

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
6 to 7 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
9 to 10 ft. ".....	1 00 "	7 50 " 10	50 00 " 100
10 to 12 ft. " 1 3/4 in. diam.....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	100 00 " 100
12 ft. " 2 to 2 1/4 in. diam.....	2 00 "		

" **Europæa.** European Linden. (35 to 40 ft.) This makes a compact, erect growth, but hardly as large a tree as the preceding. The leaves, while of good size, are not as large as those of the American. A useful tree for street planting.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	3 50 " 10	20 00 " 100
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	75 "	6 00 " 10	
8 ft. ".....	1 00 "	7 50 " 10	
10 ft. " Bushy Specimens.....	1 50 to 2 50 each		

" **var. Parmentieri.** Weeping Linden. (10 to 12 ft.) When grafted on tall stems it forms a large, spreading head.

9 ft. Large heads.....	\$1 75 each
------------------------	-------------

**Tilia Europæa argentea.** Silver-leaved Linden. (30 to 35 ft.) A large sized tree, forming a compact, round head. It is of rapid growth, and useful for street and avenue planting, as well as for ornamental purposes. The leaves are green above and silvery beneath, and hold their color late in the fall.

4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10	\$30 00 per 100
6 to 8 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100

" **var. aurea.**

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10
-----------------------	------------	---------------

" **var. laciniata rubra.** (25 to 30 ft.) This is a beautiful and distinct sort. Its cut-leaved feature, and its bright red twigs, are uncommon and interesting. Of medium growth. Useful in ornamental groups.

2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10
5 ft. ".....	75 "	

" **var. platyphylla.** Large-leaved Lime. (40 to 50 ft.) This is an upright tree, of fine proportions and rapid growth. The foliage is rather larger than the common Europæa. A fine tree for street planting.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	25 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	20 00 " 100
6 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

## ULMUS, Elm.

**Ulmus Americana.** American Elm. (50 to 60 ft.) A tree of lofty growth, and with sweeping, drooping branches. A useful sort for avenue planting.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
6 to 7 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
8 to 10 ft. ".....	1 00 "	7 50 " 10	50 00 " 100
12 ft. ".....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	

" **campestris.** European Elm. (40 to 50 ft.) Makes a very large tree. The foliage is not as large as that of the American, but the growth more twiggy. Valuable avenue tree.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
6 to 8 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	40 00 " 100

" **var. montana.** Scotch Elm. (40 to 50 ft.) A rapid growing tree of compact growth. Useful either for street or ornamental planting.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each
-----------------------	------------

" **var. monumentalis.** (15 to 20 ft.) A slow, columnar growing elm, foliage somewhat appressed to the stem. Distinct.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
-------------------------	------------	---------------

" **var. pendula.** Camperdown Weeping. (6 to 10 ft.) A beautiful object when grafted on tall stems, as it usually is. The branches shoot out almost horizontally. It can be trained to form an arbor if desired.

4 to 6 ft. Trans.....	\$1.25 each	\$10.00 per 10
-----------------------	-------------	----------------

" **var. purpurea.** Purple Elm. (25 to 30 ft.) While not a deep purple, the color is quite perceptible, and enough to give it value.

2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "

" **crassifolia.** (15 to 20 ft.) A Texan species, of but a small size, which has corky branches.

5 to 7 ft. Trans.....	\$ 75 each
-----------------------	------------

" **fulva.** Slippery Elm. (35 to 40 ft.) This makes a good sized tree, and has rather larger leaves than Americana. Makes an open, spreading head. A good street tree.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. ".....	50 "	3 50 " 10	
6 to 8 ft. ".....	75 "	5 00 " 10	40 00 " 100
15 ft. " Large specimens.....	\$2 00 to \$3 00 each		

**Ulmus racemosa.** Cork Elm. Rock Elm. (30 to 35 ft.) A large growing species, valued for its corky bark, as well as for its fine growth.  
5 to 6 ft. Seed..... \$ 50 each  
" **sibirica.** One of the dwarf, shrub-like elms.  
2 to 2½ ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$ 2 50 per 10  
" **sinensis.**  
3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each

## ZANTHOXYLUM.

**Zanthoxylum fraxineum.** A small sized tree, with pinnate leaves. The umbels of greenish flowers, of no beauty, appear before the leaves.  
2 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each

## AVENUE AND STREET TREES.

List of trees suitable for planting for shading drives, walks, avenues or streets. Those marked \* can be planted also in cities along the sidewalks.

*ACER DASYCARPUM.....	Silver Maple, See Page 7	7
" " WIERII.....	Wier's " " "	7
* " PLATANOIDES.....	Norway " " "	7
* " PSEUDO-PLATANUS.....	Sycamore " " "	8
" " RUBRUM.....	Red " " "	8
* " SACCHARINUM.....	Sugar " " "	8
" " NIGRUM.....	Black " " "	8
*ÆSCULUS GLABRA.....	American Horse Chestnut " " "	9
" " HIPPOCASTANUM.....	European " " "	9
* " LYONII.....	" " " " "	9
*AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA.....	Ailanthus " " "	9
CASTANEA AMERICANA.....	American Chestnut " " "	12
CATALPA SPECIOSA.....	" " " " "	13
*FRAXINUS AMERICANA.....	American White Ash " " "	15
* " EXCELSIOR.....	European " " "	15
GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS.....	Kentucky Coffee " " "	16
*LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA.....	Sweet Gum " " "	18
*LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA.....	Tulip Tree " " "	18
MAGNOLIA ACUMINATA.....	Cucumber " " "	18
" " TRIPETALA.....	Umbrella " " "	18
*NEGUNDO ACEROIDES.....	Ash-leaved Maple " " "	20
*PLATANUS ORIENTALIS.....	Oriental Plane " " "	21
*POPULUS BALSAMIFERA.....	Balsam Poplar " " "	22
* " FASTIGIATA.....	Lombardy " " "	22
" " MONILIFERA.....	Carolina " " "	22
QUERCUS ALBA.....	White Oak " " "	23
" " BICOLOR.....	Swamp " " "	23
* " COCCINEA.....	Scarlet " " "	23
* " PALUSTRIS.....	Pin " " "	23
* " PRINUS.....	Rock Chestnut " " "	24
" " ROBUR.....	English " " "	24
* " RUBRA.....	Red " " "	24
* " TINCTORIA.....	Black " " "	24

**Zanthoxylum piperitum.** A Japanese species.  
5 ft..... \$1 00 each

## ZELKOVA.

**Zelkova crenata.** An elm-like tree of small size, not common in cultivation.  
12 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$ 2 50 per 10

## ZIZYPHUS.

**Zizyphus vulgaris.** (25 to 30 ft.) A good sized tree, with shining green leaves, and bearing brown berries of the size of marbles. Its prickly stems have led to its being erroneously called Christ Thorn.  
10 to 12 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10

*SALISBURIA ADIANTIFOLIA.....	Ginkgo See Page 25	
*TILIA AMERICANA.....	American Linden " " "	26
* " EUROPÆA.....	European " " "	26
* " ARGENTEA.....	White-leaved " " "	26
* " PLATYPHYLLA.....	Large leaved Lime " " "	26
*ULMUS AMERICANA.....	American Elm " " "	26
* " CAMPESTRIS.....	European " " "	26

## DECIDUOUS WEEPING OR DROOPING TREES.

Those grafted on stems, five to six feet in height, forming heads that do not grow any taller, but weep to the ground or branch horizontally, are marked \*

ACER (Maple) DASYCARPUM WIERII.....	See Page 7	
BETULA (Birch) ALBA LACINIATA.....	" " "	10
* " " PENDULA YOUNGII.....	" " "	10
*CARAGANA ARBORESCENS PENDULA.....	" " "	31
*CERASUS (Cherry) PUMILA PENDULA.....	" " "	13
* " " ROSEA PENDULA.....	" " "	13
* " " SEROTINA PENDULA.....	" " "	13
CORNUS (Dogwood) FLORIDA PENDULA.....	" " "	14
FAGUS (Beech) SYLVATICA PENDULA.....	" " "	15
*FRAXINUS (Ash) EXCELSIOR PENDULA.....	" " "	16
* " " " AUREA PENDULA.....	" " "	16
*GLEDITSCHIA (Locust) BUJOTI PENDULA.....	" " "	16
GLYPTOSTROBUS (Cypress) SINENSIS.....	" " "	16
*LARIX (Larch) EUROPÆA PENDULA.....	" " "	17
*MORUS (Mulberry) TEA'S WEEPING.....	" " "	20
*POPULUS (Poplar) TREMULOIDES PENDULA.....	" " "	22
*PYRUS (Mountain Ash) AUCUPARIA PENDULA.....	" " "	22
QUERCUS (Oak) ROBUR PENDULA.....	" " "	24
SALIX (Willow) BABYLONICA.....	" " "	25
* " " CAPREA PENDULA (Kilmarnock).....	" " "	25
* " " PURPUREA PENDULA.....	" " "	25
" " " ROSMARINIFOLIA.....	" " "	25
*SYRINGA (Lilac) PEKINENSIS PENDULA.....	See Shrubs	



*TAXODIUM (Cypress) DISTICHUM PENDULUM.....	See Page	26
*TILIA (Linden) EUROPAE PARMENTIERI.....	"	26
*ULMUS (Elm) CAMPERDOWN, Weeping.....	"	26

## FLOWERING OR ORNAMENTAL FRUITED TREES.

ACER (Maple) SPICATUM, flowers.....	See Page	8
AESCULUS (Horse Chestnut) in variety, flowers.....	"	9
ALNUS (Alder) in variety.....	"	9
AMYGDALUS (Flowering Peach) in variety, flowers.....	"	9
ANDROMEDA ARBOREA, flowers.....	"	10
ANONA (Papaw) TRILOBA, fruit.....	"	10
ARALIA (Hercules Club) in variety, flowers and fruit.....	"	10
BENTHAMIA (Japanese Cornus) JAPONICA, flowers.....	"	10
CATALPA, in variety, flowers.....	"	12
CELTIS (Nettle) OCCIDENTALIS, fruit.....	"	13
CERASUS (Cherry) in variety, flowers and fruit.....	"	13
CERCIS (Judas) in variety, flowers.....	"	13
CLADRASTIS TINCTORIA, flowers.....	"	14
CORNUS (Dogwood) FLORIDA, flowers and fruit.....	"	14
CYTISUS LABURNUM, flowers.....	"	14
DIMORPHANTHUS MANDSHURICUS, flowers and fruit.....	"	14
FRAXINUS ORNUS, flowers.....	"	16
GORDONIA PUBESCENS, flowers.....	"	16
IDESIA POLYCARPA, flowers.....	"	17
KOELREUTERIA PANICULATA, flowers.....	"	17
LAURUS (Spice Wood) BENZOIN, flowers and fruit.....	"	17
MAGNOLIA, in variety, flowers and fruit.....	"	18
PAULOWNIA (Empress Tree) IMPERIALIS, flowers.....	"	21
PAVIA (Buckeye) FLAVA, flowers.....	"	21
PTELEA TRIFOLIA, fruit.....	"	21
PYRUS (Mountain Ash, etc.,) in variety, flowers and fruit.....	"	22
ROBINIA (Yellow Locust, etc.,) in variety, flowers.....	"	24
ZIZYPHUS VULGARIS, fruit.....	"	27

## TREES HAVING COLORED FOLIAGE.

ACER (Maple) PLATANOIDES REITENBACHI, purple.....	See Page	7
" " " SCHWEDLERI, purple.....	"	7
" " " PSEUDO-PLATANUS PURPUREA, purple.....	"	8
" " " TRICOLOR, yellow and green.....	"	8
" " " JAPONICUM AUREUM, yellow.....	"	8
" " " POLYMORPHUM ATROPURPUREUM, purple.....	"	8
" " " DISSECTUM ATROPURPUREUM, purple.....	"	9
" " " PINATIFOLIUM ATROPURPUREUM, purple.....	"	9
" " " RETICULATUM, yellow and green.....	"	9
AMYGDALUS PERSICA PURPUREA (Peach) purple.....	"	9
BETULA (Birch) ALBA PURPUREA, purple.....	"	11
CATALPA BIGNONIODES AUREA, yellow.....	"	12
FAGUS (Beech) SYLVATICA PURPUREA, purple.....	"	15
PTELEA TRIFOLIA AUREA, yellow.....	"	21
POPULUS (Poplar) VAN GEERTI, yellow.....	"	22
QUERCUS (Oak) ROBUR CONCORDIA, yellow.....	"	24
" " " PURPUREA, purple.....	"	24
" " " VARIEGATA, white and green.....	"	24

## TREES VALUED FOR THEIR PRETTY BARK IN WINTER.

ACER (Maple) STRIATUM.....	See page	8
BETULA (Birch) ALBA.....	"	10
" " " PAPYRACEA.....	"	11
" " " RUBRA.....	"	11
FRAXINUS (Ash) AUREA.....	"	16
" " " JASPIDEA.....	"	16
SALIX (Willow) VITELLINA.....	"	25
" " " BRITZENSIS.....	"	25
TILIA (Linden) RUBRA.....	"	26



# DECIDUOUS SHRUBS.

"SEED" indicates that the stock is in the original seed-beds.

"CUTTINGS" indicates light plants, usually in cutting rows, with from one to three straight stems.

"TRANS" indicates medium sized transplanted stock.

"BUSHY" indicates extra heavy transplanted stock.

FIGURES IN BRACKETS indicate about the height of the shrub at maturity.

## AMORPHA. Indigo Shrub.

**Amorpha canescens.** (4 to 5 ft.) A small sized native shrub, bearing light purple flowers in June.

8 to 12 in. Trans. \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10

" **fruticosa.** (6 to 7 ft.) This species is larger growing than the last, forming a good sized, spreading bush. The indigo colored flowers are in finger-like spikes, three or more spikes in a cluster. They expand the first week in June. It is used largely for massing in parks and on large estates.

6 to 8 in. Seed	\$ 25 each	\$ 50 per 10	\$3 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. " "	25 "	1 00 " 10	6 00 " 100
2 to 3 ft. " "	35 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100

## AMELANCHIER. Snowy Mespilus. June Berry.

**Amelanchier Botryapium.** (10 to 12 ft.) A quite large shrub, sometimes grown as a small tree. Its flowers are pure white, in loose panicles, expanding at the close of April with the young leaves, and completely covering the tree. Reddish black berries succeed, which are very good eating. Useful as a single specimen or for massing. It will flourish on very high and dry ground.

12 to 18 in. Seed	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. " "	35 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100

" **var. alnifolia.** (2 to 3 ft.) This does not differ greatly from the above excepting that it is quite dwarf. Little bushes of but two feet flower and fruit freely.

3 ft. Trans. \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

" **var. rotundifolia.** (4 to 5 ft.) Another dwarf bush, in height between the two above named. A most beautiful shrub.

2 to 3 ft. Trans. \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10

## AMYGDALUS. Flowering Almond.

The long shoots of this shrub are full of double blossoms, about 1 inch in diameter, expanding about the first week of May. See cut opposite.

**Amygdalus nana, white.**

2 to 2½ ft. Trans. \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **nana, pink.**

2 to 2½ ft. Trans. \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

**PRICES:**—Five shrubs of any one variety and of the same size furnished at the rate per 10. Fifty at the rate per 100. When 250 or more are required, a special price will be given by letter.

**SHRUBS SELECTED** by customers in the nurseries will be charged for accordingly. When customers do not specify the size or price of the shrub wanted, it must be taken for granted that the selection of a suitable size is left to our judgment.

**THE TIME OF FLOWERING** named is for the vicinity of Philadelphia.

## ANDROMEDA.

The Andromedas are useful for planting in or along the edges of woods, in masses, or with other shrubs of similar character on the lawn.

**Andromeda ligustrina.** (3 to 4 ft.) A very pretty bush, bearing small bunches of white flowers, towards the middle of May.

12 to 18 in. Trans. \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$20 00 per 100

" **Mariana.** (1½ to 2 ft.) A beautiful species, bearing clusters of waxy white flowers along the length of the shoots. The flowers expand the first week in June.

10 to 12 in. Trans. \$ 25 each \$2 00 per 10 \$17 50 per 100

12 to 18 in. " 35 " 3 00 " 10

" **racemosa.** (2 to 3 ft.) This blooms early in June. The flowers are in long racemes, waxy white, sweet, appearing on the under side of the racemes.

18 to 24 in. Trans. \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$25 00 per 100

" **recurva.** (2 to 3 ft.) This also has white flowers, in racemes, in early June.

1 foot. Trans. \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10

## AZALEA.

**Azalea aborescens.** (4 ft.) A large growing "Wood Honeysuckle." Grows to a large sized bush. Its pinkish white flowers appear about June 15th. It can be grown successfully in the woods or in dry situations.

12 to 18 in. Trans. \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10

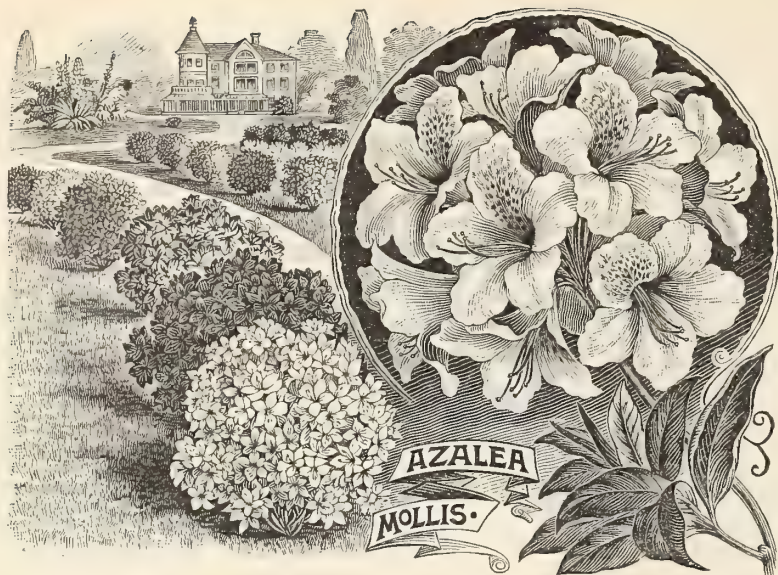
" **Amœna.** An evergreen variety. Leaves small, almost round, dark green turning brown almost black in winter. It is a dwarf compact grower and about the second week of May is completely covered with claret colored flowers. Besides making a conspicuous specimen plant, it is also used largely for planting around the edges of Azalea or Rhododendron beds.

1 ft. Bushy clumps. \$ 50 each \$4 50 per 10 \$40 00 per 100



*Amygdalus nana*,  
Flowering Almond.





### AZALEA MOLLIS, Red and Yellow.

This is a species from China, and is, perhaps, one of the most attractive flowering shrubs introduced from that country. It is of comparative dwarf, bush-like habit, with light green leaves, which are somewhat larger than those of other azaleas.

The flowers are as large as the Indian Azaleas, usually seen in greenhouses, being two and a half to three inches in diameter, and appear in bunches on the ends of the shoots. There are but two colors of it, yellow and red, and they expand about the middle of May.

We know of no other flowering shrub to equal them in attractiveness; and when massed in a large bed they create a particularly beautiful spot on the lawn.

They are also very effective when planted around the edges of Rhododendron beds, as the dark green leaves of the Rhododendrons make a strong background for the bright colors of the Azaleas. They are also valuable for mixing in beds with the Azalea Pontica (Ghent Azaleas) as they bloom before the latter expand.

We feel particularly fortunate in having secured an extra fine lot of these plants at a low figure, and can offer them to our customers, for this Spring only, at extremely low prices for quantities, until this special lot is all disposed of.

**Azalea calendulacea.** (3 to 4 ft.) The lovely flame colored one of the Southern Alleghenies. Blooms about May 25th.

12 to 18 in. Trans. .... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$20 00 per 100

" **Mollis.** (Chinese Azalea.) Red or yellow. (2 to 3 ft.)

18 to 24 in. Trans. .... \$ 75 each \$5 00 per 10 \$40 00 per 100

" **Pontica.** (3 to 4 ft.) The well known "Ghent Azalea." Existing in many colors, hardy and beautiful when in bloom, it is a favorite with planters. It flowers the latter part of May. They are largely used for planting in beds with Rhododendrons or with Azalea Mollis,—in this way they make a particularly beautiful showing.

2 ft. Bushy. .... \$ 1 00 each \$7 50 per 10 \$60 00 per 100

3 ft. " .... 1 50 "

" **nudiflora.** (3 to 4 ft.) Wood Honeysuckle. The beautiful wild one of our woods. The light pink flowers appear about the 15th of May. An elegant shrub for planting in masses or with other shrubs or in beds.

8 to 12 in. Trans. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$17 50 per 100

" **Vaseyi.** (Rhododendron.) (1 to 2 ft.) This has pink flowers, which expand about the middle of May.

1 foot. .... \$ 35 each

" **viscosa.** (3 to 4 ft.) This beautiful species does not produce its sweet scented white flowers until the middle of June, and they do not all come at once. On this account it is largely planted with the other sorts to prolong the flowering season.

12 to 15 in. Trans. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$17 50 per 100

### BACCHARIS.

**Baccharis halimifolia.** (3 to 4 ft.) A spreading shrub, native to sandy districts near the sea coast, but thriving well in all situations. In late fall, the white pappus of the fertile plants is quite ornamental. In this condition it very much resembles a cotton plant. Useful for massing.

3 to 4 ft. Trans. .... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

### BERBERIS. Berberry.

**Berberis aristata.**

2 to 3 ft. Trans. .... \$ 50 each

" **Thunbergii.** Japanese Berberry. (2½ to 3 ft.)

6 to 10 in. Seed. .... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100

12 to 15 in. " .... 25 " 1 50 " 10 10 00 " 100

3 feet. Bushy. .... 50 " 3 50 " 10 25 00 " 100

### BERBERIS THUNBERGII.

(Japanese Berberry.)

This is a dwarf, spreading Japanese species, with small, neat foliage and compact, rounded growth. The white flowers appear about the 25th of May, followed by berries, in great abundance, which towards the close of summer are of a deep scarlet color, and they continue of this color all winter long. The foliage, too, is most brilliant in its autumnal coloring. It is much used for ornamental hedging, and for planting in masses.



Berberis Thunbergii, Japanese Berberry.

**Berberis vulgaris.** (4 to 5 ft.) Common Berberry. The pretty yellow flowers of this bush are produced about the 20th of May. It is of erect growth; and its prickly nature fits it for hedging. The berries completely cover the plant, and are of a purplish red color. They remain on the plant nearly all winter.

12 to 18 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 5 00 per 100
2 ft. ....	25 "	1 00 "	7 00 " 100
12 to 18 in. Trans.....	25 "	1 25 "	8 00 " 100
18 to 24 in. ".....	35 "	1 50 "	12 00 " 100

" **var. purpurea.** Purple Berberry. (4 to 5 ft.) The same as the preceding one, but with pretty purple foliage, which makes it very desirable for massing with other shrubs

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 6 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. Trans.....	25 "	1 50 "	12 00 " 100
3 ft. ....	35 "	2 00 "	15 00 " 100

## BUDDLEIA.

**Buddleia curviflora.** (3 to 4 ft.) A shrub valued for its late blooming qualities, its spikes of lilac colored flowers appearing about the first week of August.

2 to 3 ft. Bushy..... \$ 50 each.

" **intermedia.** (3 to 4 ft.) Also an August bloomer; the flowers are pale rose.

2 feet. Cuttings..... \$ 35 each

## BUMELIA.

**Bumelia lanuginosa.** (5 to 6 ft.) A native shrub, with spiny branches, and bright shining leaves.

## CALLICARPA.

**Callicarpa Japonica.** (3 to 4 ft.) A shrub bearing small, light purplish flowers in May, followed by beautiful violet purple berries in the fall.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10
2 ft. ....	35 "	2 00 " 10

" **purpurea.** (3 to 4 ft.) A Chinese species, resembling the other as described, but superior in all respects. The long shoots, full of violet purple berries, are a grand sight in Autumn, especially after the leaves fall. It is used largely by planters for producing a natural effect.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
2 ft. ....	35 "	1 50 "	12 00 " 100
3 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	3 50 "	10
3 to 4 ft. ....	75 "		

## CALYCANTHUS. Sweet Shrub.

**Calycanthus floridus.** (4 to 5 ft.) The well known "Sweet or Brown Shrub," the sweet scented brown flowers of which appear about the 15th of May.

1 to 2 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 6 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ....	25 "	1 25 "	8 00 " 100
2 ft. Bushy.....	35 "	2 00 "	15 00 " 100
3 ft. ....	50 "	3 50 "	25 00 " 100

" **occidentalis.** (4 to 5 ft.) Flowers later than the others.

2 ft. Seed..... \$ 35 each

## CARAGANA. Siberian Pea.

**Caragana arborescens.** (8 to 10 ft.) A very hardy, tall growing shrub, not unlike a Laburnum in appearance, bearing pea shaped, yellow flowers, in bunches of two to three, in the first week of May. A useful shrub for massing.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 "	10
7 to 8 ft. ....	75 "	6 00 "	10

" **var. pendula.** (3 to 4 ft.) A weeping form of the preceding. Grafted on stems three to four feet in height.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$ 1 00 each

## CARYOPTERIS.

**Caryopteris Mastacanthus.** (2 to 3 ft.) A new shrub, which will be much planted because of its blooming late in the fall, when but few shrubs are in flower. In the axil of each leaf stalk is a bunch of bright blue flowers. It continues in flower from the middle of September to the middle of October. An entire bed of this plant produces a striking effect. One plant postpaid by mail for 35 cents.

12 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
2 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 "	20 00 " 100
2½ ft. Bushy.....	50 "	3 50 "	10

## CARYOPTERIS

### MASTACANTHUS.

This shrub was introduced to American buyers last year, though we have had it in our nurseries for five years past, where we have been thoroughly testing it.

Our experience with it leads us to offer it as one of the best of fall flowering shrubs. The first flowers commence to open about the middle of September; others follow, keeping up the display until the middle of October. They are of a light blue color, and have somewhat the appearance of a Verbena. It has been called by some growers the "Blue Spiraea," but this is incorrect, as it does not belong to that family. It is a dwarf grower, rarely exceeding three feet in height, and is admirably suited for planting on the outer edges of shrubbery beds, or in a group.

In some parts of the country the tops would possibly kill back, but as the flowers are on the growth made the same year of flowering, it does not injure the shrub to lose a portion of its top.





## CASSIA. Senna Bush.

**Cassia Marylandica.** (4 to 5 ft.) Though the branches are not perennial its annual growth is so shrub-like that it is often listed with shrubs. Its yellow flowers appear in late June. Largely used for massing.

12 to 18 in. Seed ..... \$ 25 each \$ 1 00 per 10 \$ 7 00 per 100



*Cercis Japonica*, Japanese Judas.

## CARPINUS. Hornbeam.

**Carpinus Americana.** (15 to 20 ft.) A large shrub, often planted for screening or hedging purposes, as it grows thickly and retains its withered leaves all winter, to some extent. When grown to one stem, it makes a small sized, spreading tree. It is found in low, damp ground, but thrives equally as well in high, stony soil.

1 foot. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	
2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	35 "	1 50 "	10 \$12 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	3 50 "	10 25 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	75 "	5 00 "	10 35 00 " 100
6 ft. ".....	1 25 "	10 00 "	10
7 ft. ".....	1 75 "	15 00 "	10

" **Betulus.** European Hornbeam. (12 to 15 ft.) Of much the same character as the preceding, but more twiggy in growth. Nearly all of the leaves are retained during the winter.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$ 3 00 per 10	\$ 20 00 per 100
5 ft. Bushy.....	1 25 "		

## CEPHALANTHUS.

**Cephalanthus occidentalis.** (4 to 5 ft.) A good sized native shrub, bearing globular heads of white flowers about the middle of July, which are similar in appearance to those of a Buttonball tree. It is largely used for giving a natural effect to plantings.

12 to 15 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
2 to 2½ ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 "	10 15 00 " 100
2 ft. Bushy.....	50 "		

## CERCIS. Judas.

(See also page 13.)

**Cercis Japonica.** Japanese Judas. (8 to 10 ft.) A most beautiful species, rarely more than a large shrub in size. The deep rose colored flowers are in bunches of a dozen or so together, and appear on the old wood as well as the new, in the first days of May. It is one of the finest flowering shrubs in cultivation, and very conspicuous when in bloom.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	35 "	2 00 "	10 15 00 " 100
2 ft. Trans. bushy.....	50 "	4 00 "	10 30 00 " 100
3 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 "	10 50 00 " 100

## CHIMONANTHUS.

**Chimonanthus praecox.** (5 to 6 ft.) A delicately scented yellow flowered shrub, sometimes blooming in March. Not quite hardy North of Philadelphia.

3 ft. Trans..... \$ 75 each

## CHIONANTHUS. White Fringe.

**Chionanthus Virginica.** (8 to 10 ft.) One of the most ornamental of shrubs, producing racemes of fringe-like white flowers towards the end of May. Purplish fruit in the fall, hanging like loose bunches of grapes, add to its interest. The leaves are moderately large, dark green, and are quite ornamental. Will thrive in low marshy grounds as well as in higher situations.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	3 00 "	10 20 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 to 75 cts.		

" **var. Maritima.** (8 to 10 ft.) With narrow, shining foliage.  
3 ft..... \$ 50 each



## CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA.

(White Fringe.)

Though not by any means a new plant, it is still one of the best where a large sized shrub is required. It makes a bush about eight to ten feet in height, and when in full bloom, about the end of May, it is very attractive. The flowers are white, and fringe-like, and completely cover the bush.

Later in the summer the large grape-like berries turn dark purple, and this is an additional attraction.

## CLERODENDRON.

**Clerodendron foetidum (Bungei).** This bears large heads of rose colored, sweet scented flowers. Though the tops get killed in winter here, it grows freely again from the root, and flowers in August.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

" **infortunatum (viscosum).** This shrub-like species bears heads of white flowers in the early days of September.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each \$3 50 per 10  
5 to 6 ft. "..... 75 "

## CLETHRA. Sweet Pepper Bush.

**Clethra acuminata.** (4 to 5 ft.) This is valuable for its spikes of white flowers, which are produced about the middle of July.

1 foot. Trans..... \$ 35 each "

" **alnifolia.** (4 to 5 ft.) A large and most useful shrub, bearing a profuse number of upright spikes of yellowish white, sweet scented flowers, which open about the 1st of August. It will flourish in shady places, and is used to a great extent for massing in woods or to give a natural effect to landscape work. It is also very ornamental as a single specimen, or when planted in shrubby beds.

12 to 15 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 00 per 10 \$18 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 50 " 3 50 " 10

## COLUTEA. Bladder Senna.

**Colutea arborescens.** (6 to 7 ft.) A large sized shrub, bearing orange yellow, pea shaped blossoms, in bunches of about six, in early June. Curious bladder-like seed pods succeed. Often a second crop of flowers appears in the fall.

8 to 12 in. Seed..... \$0 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 15 00 " 100

## COMPTONIA. Sweet Fern.

**Comptonia asplenifolia.** (2 to 3 ft.) A native shrub, with fern-like dark olive green foliage, and brownish heads of flowers, which expand in late May. It will flourish in very poor dry soils or in the woods.

8 to 10 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. "..... 35 " 3 50 " 10

## CORCHORUS. Kerria.

**Corchorus Japonica (Kerria).** (3 to 4 ft.) This fine old shrub is found in all collections. It is of a spreading habit. Its double yellow blossoms, which are about one inch in diameter, appear early in May, one from each leaf axil.

2 ft. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10  
3 to 4 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **variegata.** (2 to 2½ ft.) This makes a fine twiggy dwarf growth, has white and green variegated leaves, and bears single, pale yellow flowers.

12 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

## CORNUS. Dogwood.

(For Cornus florida and varieties see page 14.)

**Cornus alba. (stolonifera).** Red-twigged Dogwood. (4 to 5 ft.) This bears bunches of white flowers in early June. In winter the young shoots become of deep blood red color, for which it is much valued. It should be cut to the ground every winter and allowed to make entirely new growth each summer, to secure the best color to the wood.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
3 ft. Bushy... 35 " 2 50 " 10

" **alternifolia.** Blue Dogwood. (5 to 6 ft.) An extremely pretty, large shrub. It forms almost a flat head. The bunches of white flowers it bears about the close of May are followed by berries, which are of a deep blue when ripe.

18 to 24 in. Seed \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. " 35 " 2 00 " 10 12 50 " 100

" **Mas.** Cornelian Cherry. (8 to 10 ft.) One of the earliest of spring blooming shrubs, bearing a profusion of small, yellow flowers along its naked branches in the early days of April. They are followed by bright red berries, about the size of a small cherry, which are very ornamental.

18 to 24 in. Seed \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. Trans 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. " 50 "

" **officinalis.** (5 to 6 ft.) A Japanese species.

4 to 5 ft. Seed \$ 50 each

" **sanguinea.** (4 to 5 ft.) English Dogwood. This has reddish shoots, which, though pretty, are not as showy as are those of the alba.

2 to 3 ft. Seed \$ 35 each \$2 00 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **var. variegata.** (4 to 5 ft.) Of the same character as the preceding, but with variegated foliage.

12 to 18 in. Trans \$ 25 each \$2 00 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. " 50 "

Cornus Mas, Cornelian Cherry.





**Cornus Spathi.** (4 to 5 ft.) A new sort, with beautiful golden foliage.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **sericea.** (4 to 5 ft.) This is a reddish stemmed sort, and a late bloomer, its corymbs of white flowers not appearing until towards the close of June. Its blue berries in October are very pretty.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 30 " 1 75 " 10 \$12 00 per 100  
3 ft. Trans..... 50 "

" **stricta.** White Fruited, (4 to 5 ft.) Of more slender, upright growth than the others. The white flowers of early June are followed by berries, which are white when ripe.

3 to 4 ft. Cuttings..... \$ 35 each  
4 to 5 ft. Trans..... 50 " - \$4 00 per 10

## CORONILLA.

**Coronilla emerus.** (4 to 5 ft.) A good sized shrub, bearing yellow flowers towards the close of May, which are grouped two to three together.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each  
3 to 4 ft. Trans..... 50 " \$4 00 per 10

## CORYLOPSIS.

**Corylopsis spicata.** (3 to 4 ft.) This bears small, drooping racemes of yellowish white flowers early in May. It is a beautiful shrub. It should be severely pruned when transplanted.

8 to 12 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
12 to 18 in. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
3 ft. "..... 75 "

## CORYLUS.

**Corylus Americana.** (8 to 10 ft.) American Hazel Nut. A large growing shrub, useful for planting in groups for screening purposes.

12 to 18 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10  
12 to 18 in. Trans..... 25 " 2 00 " 10  
12 to 24 in. Seed..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

" **avellana.** European Hazel Nut.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 75 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
5 to 6 ft. Bushy..... 75 "

" **var. laciniata.** (8 to 10 ft.) A cut-leaved variety of the above. Quite an ornamental bush.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each

" **var. purpurea.** (8 to 10 ft.) Purple-leaved Hazel. Soon after the leaves expand they are almost black, but later on they fade to a light purple. It is a valuable shrub for planting in groups of large shrubbery, to secure a color effect.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$2 00 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
2 ft. "..... 35 " 3 00 " 10  
5 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **rostrata.** (8 to 10 ft.) Beaked Hazel.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$2 00 per 10  
3 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

## FILBERTS AND IMPROVED HAZEL NUTS.

" **Bergeri.** (8 to 10 ft.)

3 ft. Bushy..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

" **Jeante de Halle.** (8 to 10 ft.)

3 ft. Bushy..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

**Corylus Macrocarpa.** (8 to 10 ft.)

5 to 6 ft. Bushy..... \$ 65 each \$5 00 per 10

" **Merville de Bolviller.** (8 to 10 ft.)

3 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10  
5 to 6 ft. Bushy..... 65 " 5 00 " 10

## COTONEASTER.

**Cotoneaster Simmondsi.** (5 to 6 ft.) This forms a good sized, spreading shrub, bears white flowers towards the close of May.

5 ft. Bushy..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

" **thymifolia.** (3 to 4 ft.) A small leaved, pretty sort, flowering about the end of May.  
1 foot. Trans..... \$ 35 each

" **uva-ursi.** (5 to 6 ft.) This flowers freely, the white blossoms coming from the axil of each leaf early in June.

" **Wheeleri.** (5 to 6 ft.) A neat foliated sort, flowering in late May. Many of these Cotoneasters are nearly evergreen, and all have pretty red berries in the fall.

12 to 15 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10  
3 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

## CRATÆGUS. Hawthorn.

Hawthorns are so well known that they need no description. Their sweet scented flowers are followed by bright red berries. The double flowered ones, as well as those with colored blossoms, are much admired. They bloom about the second week in May.

**Cratægus arborescens.** (10 to 12 ft.) Large Growing Hawthorn.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **coccinea.** (10 to 12 ft.) American White Thorn. This, besides its white blossoms, has very large scarlet fruit in the fall.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 75 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 18 00 " 100

" **cordata.** (10 to 12 ft.) Washington Thorn. The small red fruit is in numerous clusters.

8 to 12 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 25 " 1 00 " 10 15 00 " 100  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 35 " 3 00 " 10 20 00 " 100

" **crus-galli.** Cockspur Hawthorn. (10 to 12 ft.) This has very long thorns. The fruit is of good size.

6 to 10 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
12 to 18 in. "..... 25 " 1 50 " 10 12 00 " 100

" **glandulosa.** (8 to 10 ft.)

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **Oxyacantha.** English Hawthorn. (10 to 12 ft.) (See Illustration page 19)

8 to 10 ft. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 75 per 10 \$6 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 25 " 1 00 " 10 8 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 3 50 " 10 25 00 " 100

" **var. apifolia.** (8 to 10 ft.)

18 to 24 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **var. Double White Flowered.** (10 to 12 ft.)

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$25 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **var. Double Rose Flowered.** (10 to 12 ft.)

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$25 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **var. Douglasii.** (10 to 12 ft.)

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10

" **var. grandiflora.** Large Single White Flowers. (10 to 12 ft.)

3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10

**Crataegus Oxycantha macrocarpa.** (10 to 12 ft.)

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10	
" <b>var. Paul's Scarlet.</b> Double Scarlet Flowers. (10 to 12 ft.)			
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$3 00 per 10	\$25 00 per 100
" <b>var. rubra splendens.</b> Single Rose Colored Flowers. (10 to 12 ft.)			
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$3 00 per 10	\$25 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "		

**CYDONIA JAPONICA.**

(See Pyrus Japonica.)

**DAPHNE.**

**Daphne cneorum.** (1 foot.) An evergreen, spreading sort, used largely for edging Rhododendron and Azalea beds. The flowers are pink, and very fragrant. They commence to expand in the first week of May, and continue to flower for several weeks. It is not uncommon for occasional flowers to appear throughout the summer.

6 to 8 in. broad..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

" **Mezereum album.** (2 feet.) This beautiful and sweet scented flowered shrub blossoms among the very first of those of spring. The white flowers appear on the naked stems in the first warm days of April.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$20 00 per 100  
2 ft. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

**DESMODIUM.**

**Desmodium Japonicum. (Podocarpum).** (3 feet.) This is really not a shrub, being herbaceous, but it pushes up from the base so shrub-like that it has come to be classed as one. The flowers are white, and appear about September 15th.

1 Year Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$17 50 per 100  
2 " "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
3 " Heavy..... 75 " 6 00 " 10

" **penduliflorum. (Lespedeza Sieboldi.)** (4 to 5 ft.) Of the same character as the last, but blooming a few days earlier, and bearing sprays of rose colored flowers. A magnificent plant for use in beds or groups of shrubs. Blooming at a season when but few shrubs are in flower, makes it unusually desirable.

1 Year Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$17 50 per 100  
2 " "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
3 " Heavy..... 75 " 6 00 " 10 40 00 " 100

**Deutzia crenata.** Single White (6 to 7 ft.)

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
5 ft. Bushy..... 65 "

**var. Double Pink.** (6 to 7 ft.)

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
3 to 4 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
5 ft. "..... 65 " 5 00 " 10 40 00 " 100

**var. Double White.** (6 to 7 ft.)

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
4 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
5 ft. "..... 65 " 5 00 " 10 40 00 " 100

**Fortuni.** Single White. (6 to 7 ft.)

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
4 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
5 ft. "..... 65 " 5 00 " 10 40 00 " 100

**Deutzia gracilis.** (2½ to 3 ft.) This species differs from the rest in being of a quite dwarf, bushy habit. The racemes of white flowers completely cover the plant, making it one of the most attractive shrubs of the season—May. It is largely used for forcing in greenhouses,—blooming then about Easter.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
2 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

**scabra.** Single White. (6 to 7 ft.)

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2½ to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

**Pride of Rochester.** Double White, Tinged Pink. (6 to 7 ft.)

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2½ to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

**Watereri.** Double White. (4 to 5 ft.)

3 ft. Cuttings..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

**Wellsii.** (4 to 5 ft.)

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

**DEUTZIA.**

All the varieties of Deutzias, with the single exception of the *gracilis*, make a vigorous, upright growth, with a somewhat compact habit, of about six or eight feet in height. The flowers are in sprays, in some sorts of pure white color, in others, pink. One sort, the *Pride of Rochester*, has white flowers tinged with pink. They are useful shrubs either as single specimens or for planting at the back of shrubbery beds.

They bloom about the 10th of June. Although all these Deutzias bloom about the same time, we find some are a few days in advance of others. We have found them to expand in the following order:—*Pride of Rochester*, *Scabra*, *Crenata*, *Double White*, *Crenata*, *Double Pink*. (See illustration page 6.)

**DIERVILLA.**

**Diervilla sessilifolia.** (3 to 4 ft.) A native shrub, of somewhat spreading growth, bearing terminal, loose heads of yellow flowers about the first week in July, which continue for some weeks.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 75 per 10 \$12 50 per 100  
3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
3 to 4 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10



**Diervilla trifida.** (2 to 3 ft.) Of much the same habit, and flowering at the same time, but of smaller growth.

12 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10
2 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10

### DIRCA. Leatherwood.

**Dirca palustris.** (5 to 6 ft.) A pretty, native shrub, with leather-like shoots. It flowers very early, the little yellow blossoms, which are in pairs at the axils of the leaves, appearing about the middle of May.

2 to 2½ ft. Bushy.....	\$ 50 each	\$3 50 per 10
------------------------	------------	---------------

### ELÆAGNUS. Silver Thorn.

**Elæagnus hortensis.** (6 to 7 ft.) One of the silver thorns; noted for its silvery, downy leaf.

4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	\$ 50 each
-----------------------	------------

" **longipes.** (5 to 6 ft.) This has small, yellowish white flowers, in May, followed by berries somewhat larger than currants, which when ripe, towards the close of June, are very good for eating fresh or for cooking, besides that the bush is then quite ornamental.

1 foot. Trans.....	\$ 50 each
--------------------	------------

" **parvifolia.** (6 to 7 ft.) This one is generally understood when "Silver Thorn" is spoken of, though the name applies to all the species. It has sweet scented yellow flowers, in great profusion, in May. The stems are clustered with mottled red berries in July, which, while not equal to those of longipes, are fairly good eating.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **umbellata.** (6 to 7 ft.) Although flowering at the same time that the others do, this one does not ripen its fruit until late October. It is of the same color as the preceding one. So ornamental are the bushes at that time that they are planted especially because of this feature. Only female plants bear fruit.

12 to 15 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10
2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	35 "	2 50 " 10
12 to 18 in. Cutting (female).....	25 "	2 00 " 10
2 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10
3 to 4 ft. Cutting ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10

### EUONYMUS. Strawberry Bush.

(See also Evergreens and Vines.)

**Euonymus alatus.**

2 ft. Seed.....	\$ 50 each
-----------------	------------

" **atropurpureus.** American Burning Bush. (5 to 6 ft.) As with all the genus, the strawberry colored seed in the fall, remaining on the tree nearly all winter, makes it planted for its ornamental character.

2 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each
-----------------	------------

" **Europæus.** European Burning Bush. (5 to 6 ft.) Of much the same character as the American, but the seeds are of a lighter yellow.

12 to 18 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	35 "		

" **nanus.** (2 to 2½ ft.) A species from the Caucasus, of slender, partly spreading growth.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10
-------------------------	------------	---------------

### EXOCHORDA.

**Exochorda grandiflora.** (6 to 7 ft.) A most beautiful shrub, bearing racemes of large white flowers, which expand about May 15th, and entirely cover the bush at that season; and one we particularly recommend, where an unusually attractive specimen shrub is wanted.

12 to 18 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	20 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100

### FORSYTHIA. Golden Bell.

The Golden Bell is known for its great beauty in early spring. There are two or three species and all bear bright golden yellow flowers in April, just as soon as winter is over.

**Forsythia Fortunei.** (5 to 6 ft.) This makes long pendant shoots, being extremely pretty when its arched branches are full of golden yellow flowers. Blooms second week in April.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
-----------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

" **suspensa.** (6 to 7 ft.) In general character this is much like the preceding one, but of larger and more spreading growth. In good soil and where this has room to develop it will make in time a magnificent specimen, eight or ten feet broad. Yellow flowers expand the second week in April.

8 to 12 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 ft. Trans.....	35 "		

" **viridissima.** (5 to 6 ft.) This is the one most often found in cultivation. It is of stiffer, more bush-like growth than the others. The flowers are a shade lighter yellow and they open a few days later, usually about the third week in April.

2 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 ft. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	65 "	5 00 " 10	

" **var. variegata.** (5 to 6 ft.) This is a variety of the above, with slightly variegated foliage.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
3 ft. Bushy.....	35 "	

### GAYLUSSACIA. Huckleberry. Blueberry.

**Gaylussacia frondosa** (3 to 5 ft.) Blueberry. Bears sweet, bluish berries.

All kinds of Huckleberries may be planted in the woods if desired, or in any poor soil, although, of course, the fruit is better when they are planted in good ground.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$20 00 per 100
-------------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

" **resinosa.** (2 to 2½ ft.) A low, bushy shrub, growing about two feet high, and producing sweet, black fruit, which ripens in August.

8 to 10 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
------------------------	------------	---------------

### GENISTA. Scotch Broom.

**Genista scoparia.** (5 to 6 ft.) To the casual observer, this shrub appears to have no leaves, as, being so few and small, they are not particularly noticeable. The stems and branches are of a bright green color, standing in strong contrast to other plants. The flowers are yellow, pea-shaped, and completely cover the plant, opening during the last days of May. North of Philadelphia, it requires some protection, and even here it is sometimes partially winter-killed, though rarely enough to prevent its blooming the succeeding summer. It is useful for planting in masses, in sheltered positions. In Europe it is used as game-covers. Requires severe pruning when transplanted.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
----------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

**Cenista scoparia Andreana.** (5 to 6 ft.) A variety of the above, having the lower petals of the flower bronze, instead of yellow. It is a beautiful shrub for planting with other kinds, or for forcing in the greenhouse.  
18 to 24 in. in pots..... \$ 75 each \$ 60 per 10

## HALIMODENDRON.

**Halimodendron argenteum.**

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 75 each

## HALESIA. Snowdrop. Silver Bell.

**Halesia diptera.** (7 to 8 ft.) A Southern species, quite hardy in Philadelphia. It has white flowers, and blooms early in June.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 20 per 10  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 65 " 5 00 " 10

" **tetraptera.** (8 to 10 ft.) This is most beautiful when covered with its "silver bell" flowers in mid-May. The resemblance to snowdrop flowers suggests its common name. Although commonly seen as large shrubs, all Halesias can be grown as trees, in time attaining quite large size.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 1 50 per 10 \$ 10 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
3 to 4 ft. Trans..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy..... 75 " 6 00 " 10 50 00 " 100  
6 ft. "..... 1 50 "

" **var. Meehani.** (6 to 7 ft.) Differing very much from the others in leaf, flower and habit of growth. The flowers are smaller, but more numerous, the tree bushy and round-headed, and not of as large growth.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each

## HAMAMELIS. Witch Hazel.

**Hamamelis Virginiana.** (6 to 7 ft.) This looks a great deal like a common hazel in leaf and growth. It is peculiar because of producing its small yellow flowers late in fall, just before frost comes. It is used largely by planters for growing in masses along the edges of woods or where it is desired to produce a wild or natural effect.

8 to 12 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$ 1 00 per 10 \$ 8 00 per 100  
12 to 18 in "..... 25 " 1 50 " 10 10 00 " 100  
3 ft. Bushy..... 75 "

## HIBISCUS. ALTHÆA. Rose of Sharon.

**Hibiscus Syriacus.** Rose of Sharon. (6 to 8 ft.) These are extremely useful shrubs, blooming in great profusion at a season of the year when but few shrubs flower. The diversity of color in the different sorts makes it possible to use them in larger quantities in small places than would otherwise be the case. They are so well-known that they need no description, every gardener in the country possessing one or more of them. They make very pretty flowering hedges, and by trimming them in the winter only—never in the summer—it does not prevent their flowering, as is the case with nearly all other flowering shrubs. (Read pruning of "Flowering Shrubs," page 6).

" **var. anemonæflora.** Double White.

1 foot. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$ 1 00 per 10 \$ 7 50 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **var. Boule de Feu.** Double Red.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$ 1 25 per 10 \$ 8 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **var. cœrulea.** Double Blue.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$ 1 25 per 10 \$ 8 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
3 to 4 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

**Hibiscus Syriacus Comte de Flandre.** Double Dark Red.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings \$ 25 each \$ 1 25 per 10 \$ 8 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans.... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
2½ to 3 ft. Bushy.... 50 " 3 50 " 10 20 00 " 100

" **var. carnation.** Double white, striped with red.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings \$ 25 each \$ 1 25 per 10  
2 ft. Trans.... 35 " 2 50 " 10

" **var. Lady Stanley.** Double White, tinged pink.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings \$ 25 each \$ 1 25 per 10 \$ 8 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans.... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **var. variegata.** Leaves variegated; flowers reddish purple, but never expanding more than half way.

8 to 12 in. Cuttings \$ 25 each \$ 1 00 per 10 \$ 8 00 per 100  
18 in. Trans.... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
3 ft. Bushy.... 50 " 4 00 " 10

## SINGLE SORTS.

" **var. enchantress.** Single White; rose centre.

1 foot. Cuttings \$ 25 each  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 35 "

" **var. monstrosa.** Single White, pink striped centre.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings \$ 25 each

" **var. totus albus.** Pure White, single.

12 in. Cuttings \$ 25 each \$ 1 00 per 10 \$ 8 00 per 100  
12 in. Trans.... 25 " 1 50 " 10 10 00 " 100  
2 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

## HIPPOPHÆ. Sea Buckthorn.

**Hippophæ rhamnoides.** (5 to 6 ft.) A half spiny shrub, with silvery leaves, and bearing small white flowers. A good shrub for planting at these ashore.

3 to 4 in. Seed.... \$ 25 each \$ 75 per 10 \$ 5 00 per 100  
5 ft. Bushy... 50 "

## HYDRANGEA.

**Hydrangea arborescens.** (4 to 5 ft.) A native sort, bearing corymbs of white flowers about the close of June.

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings \$ 35 each \$ 3 00 per 10  
3 to 4 ft. Trans.... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **flavescens.** (3 to 4 ft.)

1 foot. Trans... \$ 35 each

" **Otaksa.** (2½ to 3 ft.) A variety of Hortensia, of more upright growth. It is the better for a little protection here.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each

" **paniculata.** (5 to 6 ft.) This produces beautiful upright heads of white flowers early in August.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$ 2 00 per 10  
2 to 3 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
5 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

Halesia tetraptera, Silver Bell.

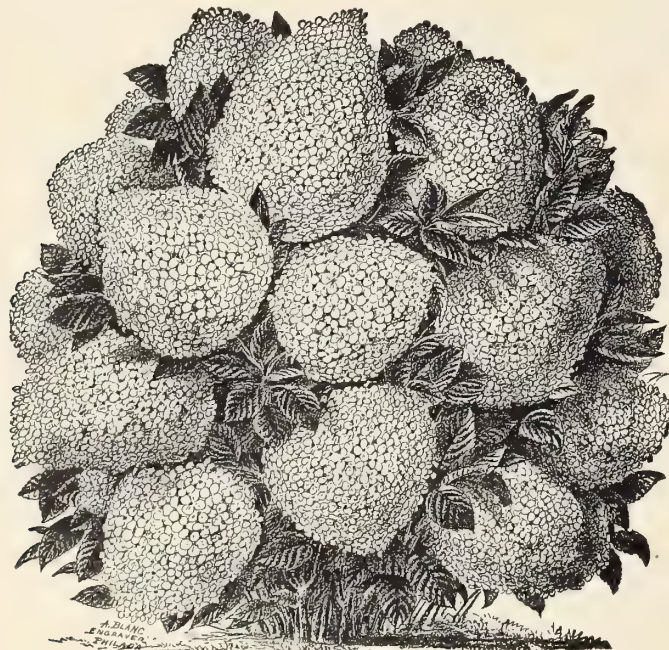


## HYDRANGEA PANICULATA GRANDIFLORA.

(Japanese Hydrangea.)

This shrub is now so well-known that it requires no description. Every-where it is seen, either as a single specimen or in large beds.

While as a single specimen it makes the most conspicuous flowering shrub in late summer and fall, yet when planted together in quantities in a large bed it has an effect that no other shrub in masses produces,—one great mass of snow white flowers. Each head being so large, it makes the effect more striking than would otherwise be the case.



*Hydrangea paniculata grandiflora*, Japanese Hydrangea.

It is planted in great numbers at Newport, and attracts a great deal of admiration at that well-known place. It should be pruned to the ground every winter as it is desirable to prevent the plant from growing too tall,—and it will bloom as profusely and in fact make larger heads of bloom than if left unpruned. A bed of one hundred makes a most striking appearance.

We particularly call your attention to the low price we are offering this shrub,—we grow it in immense quantities, consequently we are able to offer only the very best stock.

**Hydrangea paniculata grandiflora.** (5 to 6 ft.) This now well-known shrub bears immense heads of white flowers in early August. There are so few shrubs in bloom then, that this makes it of value, besides its own worth. It is much used for massing.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
2½ ft.	".....	35 "	1 75 " 10	12 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	Bushy.....	50 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
5 ft.	".....	75 "		

" **quercifolia.** (3 to 4 ft.) Oak-leaved Hydrangea. This native shrub has very large leaves, and it bears large panicles of white flowers towards the close of June. The foliage changes to a purplish brown in autumn, and is particularly ornamental at that time.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 2 00 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	".....	35 "	

" **radiata.** (5 to 6 ft.) Another native sort, valued mostly for the silvery color of the underside of its leaves. It bears white flowers, in flat heads, about the middle of July.

3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 50 each	
-------	------------	------------	--

## HYPERICUM. St. John's Wort.

Hypericums are mostly dwarf, almost creeping plants, and can be grown in shady spots or in poor soil and yet thrive. They commence to bloom about mid-summer, and continue until frost sets in.

**Hypericum ascyron.** (1 to 2 ft.) A native, half shrubby species, producing its yellow flowers towards the close of July.

2 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
-------	------------	------------	----------------

" **calycinum.** (1 to 2 ft.) A somewhat prostrate grower, almost evergreen. It bears very large, yellow flowers.

10 to 12 in.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
--------------	------------	------------	----------------	------------------

" **densiflorum.** (2 to 3 ft.) More shrub-like than the others. The flowers are not as large as some others, but are very numerous. They appear in July and continue for some time.

12 to 15 in.	Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
3 ft.	".....	50 "	

" **Moserianum.** (1 to 2 ft.) A half shrubby sort, almost evergreen when protected, bearing very large yellow flowers, two inches in diameter, which are produced from July till late fall. One of the most desirable of recent introductions.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
--------------	------------	------------	----------------	------------------

" **patulum.** (1 to 2 ft.) Another half shrubby sort, bearing good sized yellow flowers, from the middle of July till fall.

12 to 15 in.	Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10	\$ 12 00 per 100
--------------	------------	------------	----------------	------------------

" **prolificum.** (2 to 3 ft.) This is one of the more shrubby kinds. The yellow blossoms are of good size, making of it a desirable bush.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft.	".....	50 "	4 00 " 10

## ILEX. Deciduous Holly.

**Ilex (Prinos) monticola.** (3 to 4 ft.) This bears the same bright scarlet berries that the evergreen holly does.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10
------------	------------	------------	----------------

" **var. verticillata.** (5 to 6 ft.) A beautiful shrub, its bright red berries keeping their color well on towards spring. Its small waxy white flowers appear about July 1st and are not unattractive. Only female plants bear berries, and these should be particularly asked for when ordering. It grows in low, moist places naturally, and in thickets. many shrubs would not thrive.

18 to 24 in.	Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 20 00 per 100
18 to 24 in.	Trans. Female.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	30 00 " 100
3 ft.	Bushy.....	75 "		

## ITEA.

**Itea Virginica.** (3 to 4 ft.) A very pretty, native shrub, not at all common, bearing racemes of white flowers about the middle of June. In the fall the foliage changes to a rich crimson. It does well planted in masses, either in the woods or in the open.

18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	17 50 " 100

## INDIGOFERA.

**Indigofera dosua.** A shrub from Nepaul, bearing spikes of purplish rose colored flowers towards the close of July.

1 foot. Trans.....	\$ 35 each
--------------------	------------

## KERRIA.

(See Corchorus.)

## LAGERSTROEMIA. Grape Myrtle.

**Lagerstroemia indica.** (8 to 9 ft.) A beautiful, flowering shrub, hardy here when in a protected place. Even when its branches are injured by cold it sprouts from the roots and flowers the same season. The rosy pink flowers come in August.

2½ to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 75 each	\$6 50 per 10
------------------------	------------	---------------

## LESPEDeza.

**Lespedeza bicolor.** (4 to 5 ft.) This bears rosy pink flowers in July.

2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
------------------	------------	---------------

## LEYCESTERIA.

**Leycesteria formosa.** This beautiful shrub is liable to have its tops a little injured in winter but this does not prevent its flowering freely. The drooping racemes of pinkish white flowers appear about the close of July, and continue some time. Rose colored berries follow.

2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10
------------------	------------	---------------

## LIGUSTRUM. Privet.

**Ligustrum buxifolium.** (5 to 6 ft.) Box-leaved Privet. This has small, neat foliage, which is retained nearly all winter.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 00 " 10	12 00 " 100

**Ibota.** (5 to 6 ft.) A Japanese sort, with good sized, shining green leaves.

12 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10

**Japonicum.** (4 to 5 ft.) This is very nearly evergreen; makes a medium sized bush.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	

**myrtifolium (Massalongiana).** (5 to 6 ft.) A small, neat leaved, almost evergreen sort

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. ".....	25 "	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	

**Ligustrum ovalifolium (Californicum).** (6 to 7 ft.) This the one commonly called Japanese Privet, and which has become so popular for ornamental hedging. In sheltered places it is evergreen. It makes a fine, large, specimen shrub,—holding its leaves late into winter. The flowers are white, in spikes, and are quite odoriferous.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$4 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	25 "	1 00 " 10	6 00 " 100
2½ to 3 ft. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. Cuttings.....	35 "	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ".....	75 "	6 00 " 10	40 00 " 100

**var. tricolor.** (6 to 7 ft.) A variety of the above, beautifully marked with yellow, green and white. It is an extremely ornamental shrub and the colors do not fade out in summer as is the case with many colored foliage plants.

8 to 12 in. Trans..	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Bushy..	35 "	2 50 " 10	
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

**Stauntoni.** (6 to 7 ft.) A Chinese species, of strong growth.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
5 ft. Trans...	50 "	4 00 " 10	

**vulgare.** (5 to 6 ft.) European Privet. Formerly much used for hedges and still useful for the same purpose, as, in fact, are all privets. When grown as a single specimen it produces panicles of white flowers in June. The foliage is of a lighter green than the other sorts. The black berries remain on the bush all winter, and are quite ornamental.

12 to 18 in. Trans..	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Cuttings	35 "	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100

## LIMONIA. (CITRUS.) Hardy Orange.

**Limonia trifoliata (Triphasia aurantiola).** (6 to 8 ft.)

This bears sweet scented white flowers the first thing in spring, and in the fall it has small "oranges" of a dull red color, but the fruit is too bitter to be eaten. It is being used as a hedge plant, for which purpose it is likely to prove very valuable where hardy, as is the case here. The branches are stiff and the spines very stout. It makes a much better plant for protective hedges than the Osage Orange, and is far more ornamental.

12 to 15 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$5 00 per 100
18 in. ".....	25 "	1 00 " 10	6 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "		

## LONICERA. Bush Honeysuckle.

(See also Vines.)

**Lonicera fragrantissima.** (5 to 6 ft.) This Chinese shrub is greatly valued for its exceedingly sweet-scented, pinkish white flowers, which appear in the earliest days of spring. It retains its leaves nearly or quite all winter. We would be justified in classing it as evergreen.

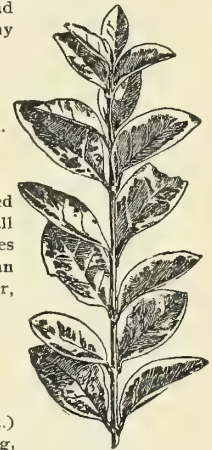
1 foot. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	1 50 " 10
4 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

**Ledebouri (involucrata).** (4 to 5 ft.) An upright growing bush, bearing reddish orange flowers in June.

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 00 per 10
--------------------------	------------	---------------

**Morrowi.** (4 to 5 ft.) A new Japanese species,

18 to 24 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	





**Lonicera Orientalis.** (5 to 6 ft.) An upright growing bush, blooming about May 15th. The flowers are in pairs, pink in bud and cream colored when expanded.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10
3 ft. ".....	35 "	1 50 " 10
3 to 4 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **Phylomelæ.** (5 to 6 ft.) A rosy pink flower is borne in each leaf axil, towards the close of April.

1 foot. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	1 50 " 10
3 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **Ruprechtiana.** (4 to 5 ft.)

4 to 5 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
4 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	

" **Standishii.** (5 to 6 ft.) A Chinese species, a good deal like fragrantissima, and blooming at the same time. It is more bushy and less evergreen than the other. As early as the close of May its red berries show.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10
3 to 4 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **tatarica.** Red Berried Tartarian Honeysuckle. (5 to 6 ft.) The flowers are pinkish cream, come in pairs, appearing about the middle of May, and are followed by red berries.

3 to 4 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
3 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **tatarica.** Yellowed Berried Tartarian Honeysuckle. (5 to 6 ft.) This does not differ from the red berried one, excepting in the color of the berries.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	1 50 " 10
3 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **var. grandiflora.** (5 to 6 ft.) This fine variety has much larger pink flowers than the type. It blooms about the middle of May. It is also more compact in growth than the other sort.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 7 00 per 100
3 ft. ".....	35 "	1 25 " 10	10 00 " 100
3 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

" **Xylosteum.** Fly Honeysuckle. (5 to 6 ft.) This makes a large bush, has downy looking leaves, yellow flowers, in pairs, in mid-May. It is among the first shrubs to push into leaf in spring.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 7 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	1 25 " 10	10 00 " 100

## NEVIUSIA.

**Neviusia Alabamensis.** (5 to 7 ft.) A southern shrub, quite hardy here, which bears fringe-like white flowers, in little bunches along the shoots, towards the middle of May.

18 to 24 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 00 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
3 ft. Cuttings.....	50 "	3 50 " 10	
3 to 4 ft. Bushy.....	75 "		

## PAVIA. Dwarf Horse Chestnut.

**Pavia parviflora.** (*Macrostachya*.) (4 to 5 ft.) A much valued shrub, because of its flowering in July, when flowering shrubs are scarce, as well as for its beauty. It makes a flattish, round-headed bush, and from the apex of each shoot a panicle of white flowers is produced. From the flowers long red stamens project.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10

## PÆONIA.

**Pæonia Mouton.** Tree Pæony (2 to 3 ft.) Exceedingly slow growing, but valued for its large rosy pink flowers. It requires exceedingly rich soil, and should be manured frequently.

8 to 10 in. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10
------------------------	------------	----------------

## PHILADELPHUS. Mock Orange.

**Philadelphus coronarius.** (5 to 6 ft.) Sweet Scented. A prime favorite with planters because of its sprays of sweet scented white flowers, which appear in the first days of June.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 00 " 10	\$ 15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

" **var. semi-plena.** (3 to 4 ft.) The flowers are partly double, and the bush somewhat dwarf and compact.

2½ to 2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
3 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **var. aureus.** (3 to 4 ft.) The foliage is of a light golden color. The bush is of dwarf and compact habit.

6 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
1 to 2 ft. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	

" **Cordonianus.** (5 to 6 ft.) Resembling the last named a good deal.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
3 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

" **grandiflorus.** (5 to 6 ft.) A large flowered, strong growing sort, and perhaps the best of all.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. Bushy.....	40 "	3 00 " 10	20 00 " 100

" **Zeyheri.** (5 to 6 ft.) This is somewhat similar to the first named, coronarius.

3 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	

## POTENTILLA. Cinquefoil.

**Potentilla fruticosa.** (2 to 3 ft.) A useful shrub, bearing golden yellow flowers throughout the summer, commencing at the close of July. It is of somewhat spreading habit, and the foliage is quite small.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 75 per 10	\$ 12 50 per 100
2 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	

## PRINOS.

(See Ilex.)

## PRUNUS. Plum.

**Prunus Americana.** Wild Plum. (7 to 8 ft.) This is the plum of the thickets of the Middle States. It is useful for massing on extensive grounds.

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **myrobolana acutifolia** (7 to 8 ft.) A variety with narrow, almost willow-like leaves. It is quite odd and distinct.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$ 4 00 per 10
-----------------------	------------	----------------

**Prunus myrobolana Pissardi.** (7 to 8 ft.) One of the best purple leaved shrubs there is, as it retains its color until the very last thing in fall, which no other shrub does. As early as April 15th, it is often full of its small white flowers. By pruning severely in the winter it makes strong and vigorous shoots, and the leaves on these are much darker purple than they would be otherwise.

4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
5 to 6 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 "	\$25 00 per 100
7 ft. ".....	1 00 "	7 50 "	10

" **spinosa flore plena.** Double Flowering Sloe. (7 to 8 ft.) The small, double white flowers of this are much admired.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
-----------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **triloba.** Double Flowering Plum. (4 to 5 ft.) This is planted for its large, double, pink flowers, which are among the first of those of May.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
-----------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

## PTEROSTYRAX. (Halesia.)

**Pterostyrax hispidum.** (8 to 10 ft.) A beautiful shrub, bearing pendulous racemes of creamy white flowers. One of the most valuable of recent introductions. When grown to a single stem it becomes a well-shaped small tree.

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10	\$30 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. Trans.....	1 00 "	7 50 "	10

## PYRUS.

**Pyrus arbutifolia.** Choke Berry. (4 to 5 ft.) (See cut.)

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
-----------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

" **floribunda.** (2 to 3 ft.) A shrub of bushy growth, bearing bunches of white flowers in May and bright black berries in the fall.

3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **Japonica (Cydonia Japonica.)** Japan Quince. Fire Bush. (3 to 4 ft.) This is an old inhabitant of our shrubberies, its bright red flowers in late April making a brilliant display. In early spring it flowers before the period mentioned. A useful, ornamental hedge plant.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 00 per 100
2 ft. Trans.....	30 "	1 25 "	10 8 00 " 100
2½ ft. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 15 00 " 100

" **var. Cardinalis.** (3 to 4 ft.) A deeper scarlet than the preceding one.

2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each		
------------------	------------	--	--

" **var. nivalis.** (3 to 4 ft.) One of the best of the white flowered varieties.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 "	10

" **var. rosea alba.** (3 to 4 ft.) A fine pink variety.

4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	\$1 00 each		
-----------------------	-------------	--	--

" **var. Maulei.** (3 to 4 ft.) Orange colored flowers.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
----------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **var. simplex alba.** (3 to 4 ft.) A variety with numerous bunches of narrow-petaled white flowers.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
----------------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **sinensis.** (5 ft.)

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
-------------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **salicifolia argentea.** A pretty sort, with silvery foliage. Its pear-like flowers come early in May.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each		
-----------------------	------------	--	--

## RHAMNUS. Buckthorn.

**Rhamnus Caroliniana.** Carolina Buckthorn (8 to 10 ft.) This is a beautiful large shrub, though the small white flowers make but little display. But in the fall it is full of red berries, and to add to this it has lustrous green leaves.

12 to 18 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	
4 to 5 ft. Trans.....	50 "	3 50 "	10 \$20 00 per 100

" **crenulata.** (6 ft.)

3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
----------------------	------------	---------------	--

" **cathartica.** (8 to 10 ft.) The Common Buckthorn. A very useful hedge plant.

6 to 8 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 75 per 10	\$4 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. ".....	25 "	1 00 "	10 6 00 " 100
2 to 2½ ft. ".....	25 "	1 50 "	10 10 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 00 "	10 15 00 " 100
3 ft. Trans.....	50 "		

## PYRUS ARBUTIFOLIA.

(Choke Berry.)

This is a Native Shrub, and it is very ornamental, both in spring and fall.

It makes a fair sized shrub, of rather open growth, with pretty dark green leaves.

The flowers are white, of rather small size, but are borne in bunches all along the stems of the one year old wood. They appear in such abundance as to entirely envelop the bush,—about the second week in May. The flowers are followed by bright red berries, as shown in the illustration, which remain on the plant almost all winter. This is one of the features that make this plant so desirable. Then, too, it will thrive in comparatively poor soil,—in the woods or in somewhat low ground. When planted in masses it makes a gorgeous effect in fall and winter when covered with these bright red berries.



*Pyrus arbutifolia.*



## RHODOTYPUS.

**Rhodotypus Kerrioides.** (4 to 5 ft.) A pretty, new shrub, bearing white flowers on the ends of its twigs. It commences to bloom about May 15th, and continues for a long while.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10	\$13 00 per 100
3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

## RHUS. Sumach.

**Rhus aromatica.** (3 to 4 ft.) A shrub of spreading growth, bearing heads of greenish yellow flowers in early May. In the autumn the foliage changes from green to scarlet. It will grow in poor soil, and is sometimes found in crevices of rocks, completely covering them.

12 to 15 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	3 00 "	10 "

**copallina.** Shining Sumach (4 to 5 ft.) A truly beautiful sort, the foliage being of a lustrous green in summer, changing to a rich crimson in the autumn. It bears heads of greenish yellow flowers in August, which are very ornamental. It is used for planting in large masses.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10	\$12 50 per 100
2 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
3 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

**cotinoides.** (6 to 7 ft.) A native shrub, closely resembling the next, but it is distinct. 5 ft. Bushy..... \$ 50 each \$3 50 per 10

**cotinus.** Mist Shrub. Smoke Tree. (8 to 9 ft.) The large panicles of purplish misty looking flowers this bears in early June has gained for it the name of Mist Shrub, Smoke Bush, etc. In fall the leaves change to brown, red and yellow colors.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
4 to 5 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "
5 ft. Specimen bushes.....	1 00 to 1 50 each.		

**glabra.** (6 to 8 ft.) A large-growing shrub, noted for its heads of scarlet seeds in fall and its crimson foliage at that time. Desirable for massing.

18 to 24 in. ....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
-------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

**var. laciniata.** (4 to 5 ft.) A variety of the last named, with finely divided leaves. It is possessed of the same crimson foliage in the fall. Should be planted where it may "sucker up" to make a large bunch of it.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$20 00 per 100
-------------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

**Osbecki.** (semi-alata.) (8 to 10 ft.) A Chinese species, which makes almost a small tree. Towards the close of July it produces large panicles of yellowish white flowers.

3½ ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each	\$4 00 per 10	
5 ft. ".....	75 "		

**succedanea.**

2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	\$ 50 each		
-----------------------	------------	--	--

**typhina.** Stag's-Horn Sumach. (8 to 10 ft.) This grows up in bush form, but when trained to a single stem it makes a small tree. In the fall it has the same brilliant foliage and scarlet heads of fruit that all others have. It will thrive in poor, rocky soil.

2 to 3 ft. ....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$20 00 per 100
5 to 6 ft. ....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

## RIBES. Flowering Currant.

**Ribes alpina.** (2 to 3 ft.) This has bunches of pale white flowers, which appear early in May. It is a very dwarf, compact bush.

2 ft. Bushy.....	\$ 35 each		
------------------	------------	--	--

**Ribes aureum.** Yellow Flowering Currant. (3 to 4 ft.) A very pretty shrub, flowering about May 12th. The blossoms are yellow, with pink stamens, and are sweet scented. They appear in drooping racemes.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	3 50 "	10 "

**var. floridum.** Wild Black Currant. (3 to 4 ft.) This has greenish yellow flowers which are quite pretty, appearing early in May. The fruit of this as well as the rest of the species is liked by some. It tastes something like the black currant of our gardens.

2 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	
4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "

**sanguinea.** (3 to 4 ft.) A very pretty species, with light green leaves and bright pink, almost carmine, flowers.

2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

## ROSA. Rose.

(See special list of Hybrid Roses.)

**Rosa arvensis.** (3 to 4 ft.) A European rose, bearing its single white flowers about the close of May.

2 ft. Seed.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
-----------------	------------	---------------	--

**Ayreshirea.** (3 to 4 ft.) A single white rose, blooming in May.

2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
------------------	------------	---------------	--

**Boursaulti.** The Crimson Boursault, as this is called, is one of the best and strongest of climbing roses, being hardy, almost free from thorns, and bearing clusters of crimson flowers the first week of June. It may be permitted to spread over the ground, and it will bloom profusely.

3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
-----------------------	------------	---------------	--

**canina.** Dog Rose. (4 to 5 ft.) The large, single, pink flowers of the Dog Rose are well-known. Its large red fruit in the fall is an attraction.

18 to 24 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10	
3 to 4 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "

**Carolina.** (3 to 4 ft.) This is the tall growing wild rose, so pretty in June when full of its single pink flowers. It bears fruit freely, and the bright red color of this is most attractive in late fall. It thrives in damp soil as well as in high ground, and is particularly useful for massing.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. ".....	25 "	1 75 "	10 "
2 to 2½ ft. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
3 to 4 ft. Seed.....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

**lucida.** (2 to 3 ft.) A native sort, which does not grow as tall as Carolina. It has rosy pink flowers, and red fruit in the fall.

12 to 18 in. Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 ft. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "

**multiflora.** (Creeping.) Bears clusters of white flowers.

1 foot. Cutting.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
4 ft. Seed.....	50 "		

**rubiginosa.** Sweet Brier. (3 to 4 ft.) The sweet-scented leaves alone would recommend this, but there is in addition its pink flowers in early June and its numerous red and yellow seed pods in the fall.

10 to 15 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "		

**rubifolia.** (2 to 3 ft.) This has reddish green foliage, which makes it in demand, and pink flowers in early June.

2 ft. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

**Rosa rugosa.** Russian Rose. (3 to 4 ft.) The large, handsome foliage of this rose, and its large, single pink flowers, have made it exceedingly popular. Besides this it bears fine, large red fruit in late summer, which, by some, is esteemed as much as the flowers.  
2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **var. alba.** (3 to 4 ft.) Of the same character as the above, but with white flowers.  
2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **var. Md. Geo. Brunt.** This is a hybrid between rugosa and Sombreul, introduced by us several years ago, and proving to be one of the best of this class. The flowers are white, semi-double, and are borne in clusters on the young wood.  
2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

## ROSA RUGOSA.

(Japanese Rose.)

There are two sorts of this beautiful rose, a red and a white flowered one. Because of their large single flowers, hardiness, vigorous growth and dark green foliage, they are more largely planted than any other kind to-day. Indeed, the vigorous, beautiful foliage is thought to be merit enough by many persons. The flowers are shell-like in formation, and are followed by haws or berries which, when ripe, are of a deep red color, and in size are as large or larger than an ox-heart cherry. These berries are conspicuous until quite late in autumn.

The flowers, however, are the chief feature, as may be inferred from the illustration. They are often four to five inches in diameter.

They are largely planted as single specimens, but when planted as they are at Newport, R. I., in masses ten, fifty or one hundred together, the effect is magnificent.

We are fortunate in possessing an extra fine lot of these plants, in the two colors, and it will be noticed how low the price is; lower, we think, than this class of stock has ever been offered before.

Prices as follows only until the stock is disposed of: 2 ft. trans., 35 cents each; \$2.50 per 10; \$15.00 per 100. One plant by mail for 50 cents, one of each color for 75 cents.

The number required may be of one sort only or made up from both,

**Rosa setigera.** Wild Prairie Rose (Running.) This good, hardy climbing rose bears large-sized yellowish white flowers in the last days of June.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **Wichuriana.** (Creeping.) This is a very desirable creeping variety. The leaves are small, dark green and shiny. The flowers are white, single, and the yellow stamens are quite prominent, giving the impression of a yellow centre. It is largely used for planting to cover banks, rocks and similar spots. It has been largely used in the Eastern States,—particularly in the parks of Boston.

2 to 2½ ft..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100





## SPIRÆA ANTHONY WATERER.

This beautiful variety of the well known Spiræa Bumalda called forth our admiration on seeing it at the home of the originator, in Europe, last season. In habit of growth it is the same as its parent, growing about 2 to 3 feet in height, and making a shapely bush. The heads of flowers are almost as broad again as the older kind, and are of a *deep pink color*.

It blooms about the close of June, and if the flowers are cut off as fast as they commence to decay, there will be a continuance of bloom throughout the season, to some extent.

It is useful for edging shrubbery beds, planting in masses, or as a single specimen where a low, bushy, flowering shrub is required.

One plant, by mail, 35 cents.



Spiræa Anthony Waterer.

## RUBUS. Flowering Bramble.

**Rubus deliciosus** (3 to 4 ft.) A Rocky Mountain shrub, which bears pretty, light pink flowers in early June.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each

" **fruticosus**. Double Flowering Bramble. (Creeping.) This bears double white flowers towards the close of June.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

**Rubus laciniatus**. Cut-leaved Bramble.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each

" **odoratus**. Flowering Raspberry. (2½ to 3 ft.) A very pretty, large bush, which towards the middle of June is prettily clothed with rosy purple flowers.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

## SAMBUCUS. Elder.

**Sambucus canadensis**. Common Elder. (5 to 6 ft.) This is valued for its flat heads of flowers in June and its reddish purple berries in the fall. Grows naturally in damp situations.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **var. aurea**. (5 to 6 ft.) The golden foliage of this makes it in much demand. It makes a showy appearance when planted in shrub beds.

2 ft. Cuttings..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **var. laciniata**. (5 to 6 ft.) A cut leaved kind.

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

5 to 6 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **var. variegata**. (5 to 6 ft.) The foliage is nicely variegated white and green.

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10

5 to 6 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **racemosa**. Red Berried Elder. (5 to 6 ft.)

18 to 24 in. Cuttings..... \$ 35 each

## SPIRÆA.

**Spiræa arizæfolia**. (3 to 4 ft.) A very fine, small leaved sort, from the Pacific coast. It bears a profusion of greenish white flowers, towards the close of June, in large clusters.

2 to 3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **Billardi**. (2 to 3 ft.) This bears spikes of rosy pink flowers, commencing about the middle of June, and continuing to some extent all summer.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100

18 to 24 in. Trans..... 25 " 1 50 " 10 10 00 " 100

3 to 4 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

4 to 5 ft. Cuttings..... 30 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

4 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **Blumei**. (4 to 5 ft.) The panicles of deep rose colored flowers this produces appear in June and continue through July. It is a good sort.

18 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each

" **Bumalda**. (2 to 3 ft.) One of the best of the newer sorts. It bears numerous flat heads of rosy pink flowers towards the close of June, and continues to produce them until the close of autumn. It is of dwarf growth.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 75 per 10 \$12 00 per 100

3 ft. Bushy..... 35 "

" **var. Anthony Waterer**. Deep Pink. (2 to 3 ft.) See cut.

6 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$2 00 per 10

1 foot. Trans..... 35 " 3 00 " 10

" **callosa**. (3 to 4 ft.) The flowers of this are pink, and in large flat heads. It blooms the first week in July and continues for several weeks.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100

18 to 24 in. Trans..... 25 " 1 50 " 10 10 00 " 100

3 ft. Seed..... 25 " 1 25 " 10 8 00 " 100

4 to 5 ft. Bushy..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **var. alba** (2 to 3 ft.) The same as the above, but with a very dwarf growth and white flowers.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

2 ft. Bushy..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

**Spiraea callosa superba.** (2 to 3 ft.) This, too, is of dwarf growth. The pinkish white flowers appear in July.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
3 ft. Bushy..... 35 "

" **carpinifolia.** (3 to 4 ft.) A white flowered sort, the blossoms appearing in the first week of July, being in upright spikes.

18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10  
18 to 24 in. Trans..... 25 " 1 50 " 10  
4 to 5 ft. Cuttings..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 \$15 00 per 100  
5 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **chamædrifolia.** (4 to 5 ft.) It has white flowers, bunched along the branches. A very pretty sort.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10  
3 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

" **Hookeri.** (4 to 5 ft.) A pretty sort, bearing white flowers, in bunches, in June.

1 foot. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10  
3 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

" **opulifolia.** (5 to 6 ft.) The flowers are white, in flat heads, opening about the first of June.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
4 to 5 ft. Cuttings..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **var. aurea.** (5 to 6 ft.) The same as the preceding, but with golden foliage, which is exceedingly pretty in early spring.

18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
3 to 4 ft. Cuttings..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 15 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

" **paniculata.** (3 to 4 ft.) A very good sort, bearing compressed panicles of pink flowers at the close of June. See illustration page 47.

12 to 18 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10  
3 ft. Bushy..... 35 "

" **prunifolia.** Bridal Wreath. (4 to 5 ft.) The pretty double white flowers are in bunches of twos and threes all along the almost leafless stems. They usually expand about May 1st, just as the leaves are budding.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. Bushy..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

" **Reevesii.** (Single.) (3 to 4 ft.) The beautiful clusters of white flowers appear about the 20th of May.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
3 to 4 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

" **Reevesii.** (Double) (3 to 4 ft.) The same as the preceding, but with double flowers, which open a few days later. Both are compact in their habit and have slim twigs and branches.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
3 ft. Cuttings..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 10 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

" **Regeliana.** (4 to 5 ft.) The dense panicles of pink flowers appear about the close of June. Then from young shoots of the same season there is often a fresh crop of flowers in late summer.

18 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. "..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

" **rotundifolia.** (3 to 4 ft.) This has clusters of white flowers in June. The leaves are round and of dark green color.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. Bushy..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

**Spiraea semperflorens.** A white flowered kind blooming in mid-summer.

3 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **salicifolia.** (4 to 5 ft.) The flowers are white, in panicles, and expand toward the end of June.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. Trans..... 25 " 1 50 " 10 10 00 " 100  
3 to 4 ft. Bushy..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

" **sorbifolia.** (4 to 5 ft.) This produces spikes of white flowers, opening towards the close of June.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **Thunbergii.** (3 to 4 ft.) This has single white flowers, in bunches of two to four, along the almost leafless stems, generally in the first days of May. The leaves are narrow and of yellowish green color. It is very graceful in appearance, the branches being somewhat drooping.

2 to 2½ ft. Bushy..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **tomentosa.** (3 to 4 ft.) The flowers are pink, in panicles, appearing in mid-summer.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

" **vaccinifolia.** (3 to 4 ft.) White. Blooms in June.

12 to 24 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **Van Houttei.** (4 to 5 ft.) A very good kind, bushy and hardy, like Reevesii, but perhaps better. The flowers are white, in bunches, and appear in great quantities about the middle of May.

1 foot. Cuttings..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
2 to 2½ ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
3 to 3½ ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

## STAPHYLEA. Bladder Nut.

**Staphylea Bumalda.** Japanese Bladder Nut. (8 to 10 ft.) A valuable small tree, bearing sweet scented sprays of white flowers about the middle of May.

3 to 4 ft. Trans..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

" **Colchica.** Asiatic Bladder Nut. (8 to 10 ft.) This is of shrub-like growth, producing clusters of white flowers, which are much admired. Flowers in late May.

8 to 12 in. Trans..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$12 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. Seed..... 25 " 1 75 " 10 15 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100

" **trifolia.** American Bladder Nut. (8 to 10 ft.) The flowers are not as conspicuous as the two others, but still are beautiful. They appear towards the close of June.

18 to 24 in. Seed..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
4 to 6 ft. Trans..... 50 " 4 00 " 10

## STUARTIA.

**Stuartia pentagyna.** (6 to 7 ft.) One of the most beautiful of native shrubs, bearing good sized single white flowers, with yellow stamens. The flowers appear about the middle of July.

2 ft. Trans..... \$ 35 each  
4 ft. "..... 50 "

## STEPHENANDRA.

**Stephenandra flexuosa.** (3 to 4 ft.) A compact growing shrub, with small, hawthorn-like leaves, and bearing bunches of small white flowers in early June.

12 in. Trans..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
2 to 3 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 \$30 00 per 100  
4 ft. "..... 75 " 6 00 " 10



## STYRAX.

**Styrax Japonica.** (8 to 10 ft.) A very valuable large shrub. The branches are loaded with white flowers on long stems, which all hang downwards. As it gets six to eight feet high before blooming, a fine display appears when the flowers expand. They open early in June. It makes an excellent small sized tree, suitable for planting in small yards or cemetery lots,—the flowers make it particularly useful for this purpose.

18 to 24 in.	Seed .....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$20 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	" .....	50 "	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	65 "	5 00 " 10	



Styrax Japonica.

COPYRIGHTED, 1889.  
BY  
THOMAS MEEHAN & SON

## SYMPHORICARPUS. Snowberry.

**Symphoricarpus racemosus.** White Fruited Snowberry. (3 to 4 ft.) This shrub is very much valued for its white berries in the fall. It is very ornamental when planted in masses.

12 to 18 in.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	

" **vulgaris.** (3 to 4 ft.) This one bears red berries, which, though not as large as those of the other one, are more thickly clustered along the stems. It is also much used in large plantings.

18 to 24 in.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 ft.	Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 ft.	Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

## Symphoricarpus vulgaris variegatus.

(3 to 4 ft.) Of the same character as the last, but with variegated leaves.

2 ft.	Trans...	\$ 35 each
" "	" "	\$2 50 per 10

## SYRINGA. Lilac.

**Syringa Emodi.** (5 to 6 ft.) This species differs from the garden lilac. It has large, shiny foliage, and loose heads of whitish flowers. It blooms late in early June, and is particularly useful on this account.

18 to 24 in.	Trans	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 " 10
3 to 4 ft.	"	50 "	\$15 00 per 100

**Syringa Japonica.** (8 to 10 ft.) Popular because of its very large heads of privet-like flowers, which appear in June.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans...	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
4 ft.	"	50 "	

" **Josikæa.** (5 to 6 ft.) Resembling Emodi a good deal, but this one has lilac-colored flowers. It blooms the first week in June. It is distinct and valuable.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	"	50 "	4 00 " 10	

Symphoricarpus racemosus,  
Red Snowberry.

**Syringa ligustrina.** (8 to 10 ft.) This is one of the lilacs with privet-like heads of white flowers, not of the old garden lilac type, but still quite desirable. It blooms in open heads in the first week in June.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
4 to 5 ft.	" .....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **oblata.** (4 to 5 ft.) An early flowering, light purple species, with large, round, dark green leaves.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	" .....	35 "	2 50 " 10

" **Pekinensis pendula.** (5 to 6 ft.) A drooping form of the privet-flowered section, which makes a pretty object when grafted on tall stems.

5 to 6 ft.	Trans.....	\$1 00 each	\$8 50 per 10
------------	------------	-------------	---------------

" **Persica.** Persian Lilac. (7 to 8 ft.) The slender growth and profuse blooming of this sort make it most desirable. The flowers are light purple and are in open heads, completely covering the bush. The habit is more open than that of the common lilac.

2 ft.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2½ to 3 ft.	Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	
3 to 4 ft.	Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

" **var. alba.** (7 to 8 ft.) Of the same habit as the preceding one, but with whitish lilac flowers.

2 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft.	Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

" **rothomagensis.** (7 to 8 ft.) Differing but little from Persica, but perhaps the flowers are more of a reddish purple.

18 to 24 in.	Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	25 "	1 50 " 10
3 to 4 ft.	Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 " 10
4 to 5 ft.	" .....	50 "	4 00 " 10

**Syringa vulgaris.** (8 to 10 ft.) This, and the varieties below mentioned, are the true old garden lilacs. This one is the common purple, and, as with all its varieties, it blooms about the second week in May.

18 to 24 in.	Seed	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 7 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	25 "	1 50 "	10 00 "
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 "
4 to 5 ft.	Bushy	50 "	4 00 "	30 00 "
5 to 6 ft.	"	75 cts. to 1 00 "		

" **var. alba.** (8 to 10 ft.) The white form of the common Lilac.

12 to 18 in.	Seedlings	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 7 00 per 100
2 to 2½ ft.	Trans.	25 "	1 50 "	10 00 "
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 "
4 to 5 ft.	Bushy	50 to 75 "		

" **var. alba grandiflora.** (5 to 6 ft.) Large white flowers.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
18 to 24 in.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. Ambroise Verschaffelt.** (6 to 7 ft.) Light Purple.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. Amethystine.** (6 to 7 ft.)

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
18 to 24 in.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. Charles X** (6 to 7 ft.) Purple, with reddish tint.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
------------	--------	------------	----------------	------------------

" **var. Comte Horace de Choiseul.** (6 to 7 ft.) Loose sprays of deep violet red.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. Dr. Stockhardt.** White. (6 to 7 ft.)

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
2 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. Cloire de Moulins.** Purplish Rose, large flower.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
3 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. Leon Simon.** (6 to 7 ft.) Panicle compact. Flowers bluish crimson.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. Louis Spath.** (6 to 7 ft.) Dark reddish purple.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
--------------	--------	------------	----------------

" **var. Marie Legraye.** (3 to 4 ft.) Large white flowers and large panicles. A very dwarf sort.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 "

" **var. Mathieu de Dombasle.** (6 to 7 ft.) Double reddish purple.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. M. Lemoine.** (6 to 7 ft.) Reddish purple, large.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
------------	--------	------------	----------------

" **var. plena.** (7 to 8 ft.) Double, dark lilac, blooms a day or two in advance of the others.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft.	"	50 "	4 00 "	30 00 "

" **var. Princess Marie.** (6 to 7 ft.) Purple.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	"	50 "	4 00 "	

" **var. Professor Sargent.** (6 to 7 ft.) Cherry red in bud, dark violet when fully opened.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
18 to 24 in.	"	35 "	2 50 "

**Syringa vulgaris pyramidalis.** (6 to 7 ft.) Fine rosy purple. Upright in growth.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10
--------------	--------	------------	----------------

" **var. rubella fl. plena.** (6 to 7 ft.) Large, double, clear violet red.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **var. rubra de Marley.** (6 to 7 ft.) Dark Lilac. A good sort.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
------------	--------	------------	----------------	------------------

" **var. rubra insignis.** (6 to 7 ft.) Rosy purple. Very good. Dark red in bud. One of the best.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 "

" **var. Senator Volland.** (6 to 7 ft.) Rosy red.

18 to 24 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

" **villosa.** (5 to 6 ft.) A Japanese species, with large branching panicles, flowers light purple in bud, white when open. Blooms late in May.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	"	35 "	2 50 "

## TAMARIX. Tamarisk.

**Tamarix Africana (tetrandra.)** (7 to 8 ft.) The leaves of all the Tamarix are very small. This sort has light pink flowers, which appear towards the close of May. The Tamarisk thrives well at the sea shore.

18 to 24 in.	Cuttings	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 "
4 to 5 ft.	"	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

" **Callica.** (7 to 8 ft.) Resembles the preceding a great deal, and blooms about the same time.

2 to 3 ft.	Cuttings	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10	\$ 12 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	35 "	2 50 "	10 15 00 "

" **Indica.** (7 to 8 ft.) All the species are alike in foliage to a great extent, but this one blooms in August; the flowers are pale rose.

2 to 3 ft.	Cuttings	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	35 "	2 50 "

" **Japonica plumosa.** (7 to 8 ft.) There is some little variation in the foliage and habit of growth of this one, and, like the preceding one, it blooms in August.

18 to 24 in.	Cuttings	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.	35 "	

## VACCINIUM. Huckleberry.

**Vaccinium corymbosum.** Blueberry. (3 to 4 ft.)

This has bunches of white flowers in May, followed by edible fruit in August. It grows to a large sized shrub, and in the autumn its foliage changes to a deep scarlet.

12 to 18 in.	Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$ 2 50 per 10	\$ 15 00 per 100
--------------	--------	------------	----------------	------------------

" **Pennsylvanicum.** (2 to 3 ft.) A low-growing huckleberry, making but a small bush. Its berries are sold in market in large quantities in the fall.

6 to 8 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 75 per 10	\$ 12 50 per 100
------------	--------	------------	----------------	------------------

" **vacillans.** (2 to 3 ft.) Not differing much from the preceding species.

8 to 10 in.	Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$ 1 75 per 10	\$ 12 50 per 100
-------------	--------	------------	----------------	------------------



*Spiraea prunifolia*,  
Bridal Wreath.—See page 45.



## VIBURNUM.

**Viburnum acerifolium.** Maple-Leaved. (4 ft.) A low-growing shrub, bearing flat heads of white flowers, in late May, followed by clusters of black berries in fall. A good variety for growing in masses, in the woods or in shaded places.

12 to 18 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 ft. " "	35 "	2 50 "	10 "

**cassinoides.** (4 to 5 ft.) The green leaves and the flat heads of white flowers constitute pleasing features in this shrub. It blooms in June and bears black-colored berries in the fall

8 to 12 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
3 ft. " "	35 "		

**dentatum.** (4 ft.) A bushy sort, very pretty when its white flowers expand in early June. The berries which follow change to a black color when ripe

12 to 18 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10	\$12 50 per 100
18 to 24 in. " "	25 "	2 00 "	10 "
2 to 2½ ft. " "	35 "	3 00 "	10 "
3 to 4 ft. " "	50 "	4 00 "	10 "



Vitex Agnus-castus.

**Lantana.** A large-growing, desirable shrub, producing corymbs of white flowers early in May, followed by berries which become pink, red and black in turn as they ripen. Useful either as a single plant or in groups.

12 to 18 in. Seed.	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
4 ft. " "	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
5 ft. Trans.	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

**macrocephalum.** (4 to 5 ft.) This blooms about the 20th of May. The flowers are in flat heads; the outside flowers are of good size, the inner ones much smaller.

3 ft. Trans.	\$ 50 each		
--------------	------------	--	--

**nepalense.** (5 to 6 ft.) A strong grower, foliage large, and the bush of compact form. Flowers are white and come in early June.

12 to 18 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. " "	35 "	2 50 "	10 "

**Viburnum Opulus.** Common Snowball. (6 to 7 ft.) This well-known shrub finds great favor with planters. The large balls come singly, hanging by stems along the branches, expanding towards the close of May, a little in advance of the Japanese.

12 to 18 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 ft. " "	25 "	1 50 "	10 00 "
3 to 4 ft. Bushy.	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 "
4 to 5 ft. " "	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

**var. nana.** (1 to 2½ ft.) This is a veritable dwarf variety, growing very bushy, but with little disposition to flower.

1 foot. Clump	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
---------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

**Oxycoccus.** High-bush Cranberry. (4 to 5 ft.) Flowers in large, flat heads in the latter part of May. The outer flowers are of good size the inner ones quite small. In the fall it is full of bright red berries.

8 to 12 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. " "	25 "	1 50 "	10 00 "
2 to 3 ft. " "	35 "	2 50 "	10 "

**phlebotrychium.** Bears flat heads of white flowers, which expand in early June.

2 ft. Trans.	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	
--------------	------------	---------------	--

**plicatum.** (6 to 7 ft.) Japanese Snowball. (See Colored Plate.) One of the best of shrubs. Of upright bushy growth, entire leaves, and bearing heads of white flowers in great profusion, it stands unrivalled among shrubs. Much superior to the old snowball. It blooms towards the close of May. One plant by mail for 35 cents.

12 to 18 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 2½ ft. Bushy.	35 "	2 50 "	17 50 "
3 ft. " "	50 "	4 00 "	30 00 "
3 to 4 ft. " "	75 "	6 00 "	50 00 "
5 to 6 ft. " "	1 00 "	8 50 "	70 00 "
4 to 5 ft. Tree form.	50 "	4 00 "	30 00 "

**var. rotundifolium.** (6 to 7 ft.) This is a round leaved variety of the last named. It blooms a week in advance of the other. The individual flowers which make up the ball are rather larger than the type, and the leaves turn to a beautiful bronze and purple color in fall.

12 to 18 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	
2 to 2½ ft. " "	35 "	3 00 "	10 "
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

**prunifolium.** Sheepberry. (5 to 6 ft.) A large growing shrub, bearing flat clusters of white flowers about the 15th of May, followed by black fruit in the fall.

2 to 3 ft. Trans.	\$ 35 each		
-------------------	------------	--	--

**Sieboldi (reticulatum.)** (7 to 8 ft.) This bears clusters of white flowers about May 20th. The leaves are very large, heavy, and dark green. It may be an evergreen in the South. It makes almost a small tree. A most desirable plant, especially when grown singly as a specimen.

12 to 18 in. Trans.	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	
2 to 3 ft. " "	35 "	3 00 "	\$25 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.	50 "	4 00 "	10 "

**var. variegatum.** (7 to 8 ft.) This variety of the preceding sort differs in having variegated leaves.

12 to 18 in. Trans.	\$ 35 each		
---------------------	------------	--	--

## VITEX. Chaste Shrub.

**Vitex agnus-castus.** (3 to 4 ft.) This is a valuable shrub because of its flowering in August and September when but few shrubs are in bloom. The flowers are in loose panicles, lilac in color.

12 to 18 in. Seed.	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. Trans.	35 "	2 50 "	10 "
3 ft. Bushy.	50 "		

**var. alba.** (3 to 4 ft.) White flowers.

3 ft. Bushy	\$ 50 each		
-------------	------------	--	--

**Vitex agnus-castus cœrulea.** (3 to 4 ft.) Blue flowers.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
3 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10

**WEIGELA.****Weigela amabilis.** (4 to 5 ft.) A medium sized bush, the flowers of which are almost white. It blooms towards the close of May.

12 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
3 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	

**" var. variegata.** (4 to 5 ft.) Differs from the preceding one in having yellow variegated leaves.

12 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
18 to 24 in. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10

**" arborea versicolor.** (4 to 5 ft.) This is the first to flower of our collection. Its dark, rose-colored blossoms expand about the 20th of May.

2 ft. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
3 to 4 ft. Cuttings.....	25 "	
3 to 4 ft. Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10
5 ft. Bushy.....	75 "	6 00 " 10

**" candida.** (4 to 5 ft.) A tall grower, the flowers creamy white, blooming at the close of May.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. Bushy.....	50 "		

**" Desboisii.** (5 to 6 ft.) A tall grower, with stiff shoots. The flowers are of a dark rose.

1 foot. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
2½ ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10
3 to 4 ft. ".....	50 "	4 00 " 10

**" floribunda.** (4 to 5 ft.) This fine, crimson-flowered one blooms towards the close of May. The white stamens projecting from the flowers are quite a feature.

1 foot. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	\$15 00 per 100
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

**WEIGELA FLORIBUNDA.**

(Crimson Weigela.)

This is a variety introduced by us a few years ago, and it is still the only good one of this color.

It is a strong grower, blooming freely about the end of May, and frequently again in the fall, though not as profusely as in the spring.

The flowers are claret colored, the stamens which project from the flower are white, making a conspicuous contrast.

**Weigela Groenewegenii.** (5 to 6 ft.) One of the vigorous, tall growers. The flowers are dark rose.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	35 "	2 50 " 10	
3 to 4 ft. Cuttings.....	30 "	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

**" rosea.** (3 to 4 ft.) The first known, and perhaps the most esteemed of all. It forms a well proportioned shrub, and bears its rose-colored flowers in great profusion towards the close of May.

1 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ".....	35 "	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
2½ ft. Heavy.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	

**XANTHOCERAS.****Xanthoceras sorbifolia.** (5 to 6 ft.) A very popular, new shrub. The flowers are white, with crimson centre, and expand about the middle of May. It should be severely pruned when transplanted.

6 in.	Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	50 "	4 00 " 10	\$30 00 per 100

**ZANTHORHIZA.****Zanthorhiza apiifolia.** (2 to 3 ft.) A native shrub, of low growth, bearing racemes of plum-colored, small flowers early in May.

12 in. Trans.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$20 00 per 100
-------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------





*Abies excelsa*, Norway Spruce.

(From a photograph of our four and five feet, bushy plants offered on page 51.)

## SHRUBS VALUED FOR THEIR ORNAMENTAL FRUIT.

AMELANCHIER (June Berry).....	See Page 29
BERBERIS (Barberry) in variety .....	" 30
CALLICARPA PURPUREA.....	" 31
CHIONANTHUS (White Fringe) VIRGINICA.....	" 32
CORNUS (Dogwood) many sorts.....	" 33
COTONEASTER, in variety.....	" 34
CRATÆGUS (Hawthorn) of many kinds.....	" 34
DAPHNE MEZEREUM.....	" 35
ELÆAGNUS (Silver Thorn) in variety.....	" 36
EUONYMUS (Strawberry Bush) of sorts.....	" 36
ILEX (Deciduous Holly) in variety .....	" 38
LIMONIA (Hardy Orange) TRIFOLIATA.....	" 39
LONICERA (Bush Honeysuckle) in variety .....	" 39
PYRUS ARBUTIFOLIA.....	" 41
RHAMNUS CAROLINIENSIS.....	" 41
RHUS (Sumach) several sorts.....	" 42
RIBES (Flowering Currant) in variety ..	" 42
ROSA (Roses) in variety .....	" 42
SAMBUCUS (Elder) in several sorts.....	" 44
SYMPHORICARPUS (Snowberry) two sorts.....	" 46
VIBURNUM (Sheepberry) PRUNIFOLIUM, and others.....	" 48

## SHRUBS WITH COLORED OR VARIEGATED FOLIAGE.

BERBERIS (Barberry) PURPUREA.....	See Page 30
CORCHORUS VARIEGATA.....	" 33
CORNUS (Dogwood) SANGUINEA VARIEGATA .....	" 33
" " SPATHI.....	" 34
CORYLUS (Filbert) PURPUREA.....	" 34
ELÆAGNUS (Silver Thorn) in variety.....	" 36
FORSYTHEA (Golden Bell) VIRIDISSIMA VARIEGATA .....	" 36
HIBISCUS (Althæa) VARIEGATUS.....	" 37
HIPPOPHÆA RHAMNOIDES.....	" 37
HYDRANGÆA RADIATA.....	" 38
LIGUSTRUM (Privet) TRICOLOR .....	" 39
PRUNUS (Purple Plum) PISSARDI.....	" 41
SAMBUCUS (Elder) VARIEGATUS.....	" 44
SYMPHORICARPUS (Red Snowberry) VARIEGATUS.....	" 46
VIBURNUM RETICULATUM VARIEGATUM.....	" 48
WEIGELA AMABILIS VARIEGATA.....	" 49



# EVERGREENS.

"SEED" indicates that the stock is in the original seed-beds.

"BUSHY" indicates extra heavy stock.

FIGURES IN BRACKETS indicate about the height of the plant at maturity.

PRICES:—Five evergreens of any one variety and of the same size furnished at the rate per 10. Fifty at the rate per 100. When 250 or more are required, a special price will be given by letter.

## ABIES. (PICEA.) Spruce.

Botanical authorities generally agree that what have been called *Abies* should be *Picea*, and vice versa, but we continue the names under which our customers have known the trees.

***Abies alba*.** White Spruce. (25 to 30 ft.) A native tree of medium size, forming naturally a close, pyramidal growth, and having blue-gray tinted foliage, which is much admired.

8 to 12 in.	.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
3 ft. Bushy	.....	1 00 "	"
5 ft. "	.....	1 50 "	"

" ***Alcockiana*. (*Ajanensis*.)** (25 to 30 ft.) A beautiful tree, the underside of the foliage being of a silvery blue color. We consider it one of the choicest of ornamental evergreens. A beautiful tree for a specimen on the lawn.

12 to 15 in. Bushy	.....	\$ 75 each	\$6 00 per 10
2 ft. "	.....	1 50 "	13 50 " 10
2½ ft. "	.....	2 50 "	"

" ***Canadensis*.** Hemlock Spruce. (35 to 40 ft.) A lovely native tree, of loose, open growth, unless it is pruned, when it makes a very dense bush. Whether as a single specimen or as a hedge plant, it has no equal.

8 to 12 in.	.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
12 to 15 in.	.....	25 "	1 75 "	15 00 " 100
18 to 24 in.	.....	35 "	2 50 "	20 00 " 100
2 to 2½ ft. Bushy	.....	50 "	4 00 "	35 00 " 100
3 ft. "	.....	1 00 "	9 00 "	"
5 ft. "	.....	1 50 "	14 00 "	"

" ***Douglasii*.** Douglas Spruce. (35 to 40 ft.) A beautiful, rapid growing tree, with nice dark green foliage. It is a splendid tree for lawn planting, and is used in all work where a particularly choice tree is required.

1 foot	.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
2½ ft.	.....	1 50 "	"	"

" ***Engelmanni*.** (20 to 25 ft.) A Colorado evergreen of much beauty, its foliage on the under side being of a light blue color. It is of slow growth and dense habit. It is quite a rare sort.

1½ ft.	.....	\$1 50 each	"	"
2 ft. Bushy	.....	2 00 "	"	"

It should be remembered that the height does not indicate the value of the tree. If, as frequently is the case, a tree is very dense and spreading its value is greater than a slim tree of the same height. Customers may depend upon us to select plants of full value for the price charged.

Evergreens selected by customers in the nurseries, will be charged for accordingly. When customers do not specify the size or price of the evergreen wanted, it must be taken for granted that the selection of a suitable size is left to our judgment.

***Abies excelsa*.** Norway Spruce. (40 to 50 ft.) A well-known evergreen, extensively used. It is of a rapid growth. It is much used for hedging as well as for single specimens, and for planting for shelter. As a hedge plant it is probably unequalled by any other evergreen being hardy and making a dense, impenetrable hedge.

12 to 18 in.	.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. Seed	.....	25 "	1 00 "	6 00 " 100
18 to 24 in.	.....	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 " 100
2 ft. Bushy	.....	40 "	2 75 "	18 00 " 100
3 ft. "	.....	50 "	3 50 "	20 00 " 100
4 ft. "	.....	1 00 "	7 50 "	50 00 " 100
5 ft. "	.....	1 50 "	12 50 "	100 00 " 100
6 ft. "	.....	2 00 "	17 50 "	"

NOTE.—The 4 ft., 5 ft. and 6 ft. sizes are sheared specimens.

" ***var. conica*.** (3 to 4 ft.) This is of dwarf, compact habit, broad at the base; of conical growth without any pruning. A useful sort in ornamental planting, where a very dwarf evergreen tree is required, or for use in evergreen beds.

4½ ft. Bushy..... \$2 50 each

" ***var. inverta*.** (12 to 15 ft.) A pendulous variety, of unique habit. The branches have an extremely irregular growth similar to the Weeping Beech. Very good for planting with evergreens of regular growth, or as a specimen by itself.

12 to 18 in.	.....	\$ 50 each	"	"
2 ft.	.....	1 00 "	"	"
3 ft.	.....	2 00 "	"	"
4 ft.	.....	2 50 "	"	"

" ***var. pumila*.** (2 to 3 ft.) A quite dwarf sort, of compact growth.

1 foot	.....	\$ 50 each	"	"
2 ft. Bushy	.....	1 50 "	"	"
3 ft. "	.....	2 50 "	"	"

" ***var. pygmaea*.** (2 to 3 ft.) Dwarf, compact, making but a few feet of growth.

1½ ft. Bushy	.....	\$1 00 each	"	"
2½ ft. "	.....	2 75 "	"	"

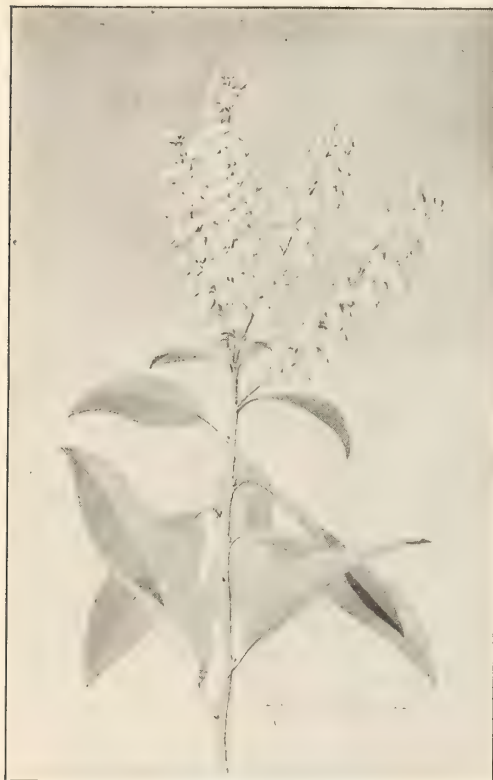
" ***var. pyramidalis*.** (25 to 30 ft.) A tall, slim, yet compact grower, of much use in plantings. (See cut page 54.)

2 ft.	.....	\$ 75 each	"	"
4 ft. Bushy	.....	2 50 "	"	"
5 ft.	.....	3 00 "	"	"



**Abies nigra Doumetti.** (2 to 3 ft.) Of dwarf, dense and spreading growth; almost flat. It has small needles of bluish gray color. It is excellent for use when low growing specimen trees are wanted.

2 ft. Broad..... \$ 2 50 each  
3 ft. "..... 3 50 "



*Andromeda floribunda.*

## ANDROMEDA FLORIBUNDA.

This is one of the most beautiful dwarf broad leaved evergreens, and one that has been largely planted during the past few years. It blooms with the first plants in spring,—the white flowers making a beautiful contrast with the dark green foliage.

It is valuable for planting on the outer edges of Rhododendron and Galea beds, or along the borders of the woods or large masses of shrubbery.

**Abies Orientalis.** Oriental Spruce. (30 to 35 ft.) A most desirable sort. It has some resemblance to an exceedingly fine leaved Norway Spruce, but better. The tree is erect growing, of fine outline and with foliage of the darkest green. A species that is always used when making a selection for lawn planting.

1 foot. Bushy..... \$ 50 each \$3 50 per 10  
2 ft. "..... 1 50 "  
3 ft. "..... 2 50 "

**Abies polita.** (25 to 30 ft.) A beautiful Japanese Spruce, the young wood of which is of a yellowish tint. It is a rare and choice sort, and should be included when extra fine varieties are needed.

1½ ft. Bushy..... \$ 75 each  
2 ft. "..... 1 50 "  
3 ft. "..... 2 50 "

**pungens.** (25 to 30 ft.) Colorado Blue Spruce. One of the handsomest of spruces. The foliage is silvery blue, and the tree takes on a dense, shapely habit without any pruning. It is in great demand for lawn planting.

12 to 18 in. Bushy..... \$1 00 each \$9 00 per 10  
2 ft. .... 2 00 "  
4 ft. .... 5 00 "

## ANDROMEDA.

(For deciduous Andromedas see page 29.)

**Andromeda calyculata.** (2 to 3 ft.) This has small leaves, and bears small white flowers on the under side of the twigs in the first days of May.

12 in. .... \$ 25 each \$2 00 per 10

**Catesbæi.** (3 to 4 ft.) This has thick, shining green leaves, which change to a copper color in autumn. The drooping racemes of waxy white flowers appear towards the close of May

12 to 15 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

**floribunda.** (3 to 4 ft.) The upright panicles of white flowers appear towards the close of April. It is used extensively to plant with Rhododendrons and Azaleas.

12 to 18 in. Bushy..... \$ 75 each \$6 00 per 10 \$50 00 per 100

**Japonica.** (3 to 4 ft.) A beautiful species, having bright green leaves and drooping racemes of waxy white flowers. The blossoms expand early in May. Similar in general character to the *Andromeda floribunda*.

12 to 18 in. Bushy..... \$ 75 each \$6 00 per 10 \$50 00 per 100

## BIOTA. Chinese Arbor-Vitæ.

(For American Arbor-Vitæ and varieties see Thuja, page 57.)

**Biota Orientalis.** (15 to 20 ft.) This is the ordinary form. The very flat growth of the younger branches and its bright green foliage well distinguish it.

12 to 18 in. .... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10  
2 to 3 ft. .... 35 " 2 50 " 10

**var. aurea** Golden Chinese. (2 to 3 ft.) This has a golden tint with the green; and it makes but a dwarf, rounded growth. Useful for planting in evergreen beds.

12 to 15 in. .... \$ 25 each \$1 75 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. .... 35 " 2 50 " 10 20 00 " 100  
2 to 2½ ft. Bushy..... 1 00 "

**var. elegantissima.** Rollinson's Golden. (5 to 6 ft.) A beautiful, upright growing kind, the foliage golden in summer and bronze colored in winter. It is used largely for setting in evergreen beds.

12 to 18 in. .... \$ 25 each \$1 75 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
3 ft. .... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
4 ft. .... 1 00 " 7 50 " 10

## BUXUS. Box.

**Buxus Japonica rotundifolia.** (4 to 5 ft.) A round-leaved species, of stout growth and dark green foliage.

12 to 18 in. Bushy..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
2 ft. "..... 1 00 " 8 50 " 10

**Buxus Japonica aurea.** Golden leaved. (4 to 5 ft.) A variety of the rotundifolia having golden leaves.

12 to 18 in. Bushy..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

" **var. Fortuni.** (4 to 5 ft.) Similar to the rotundifolia, but the leaves are not quite as large and are more pointed.

8 to 12 in. Bushy..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **sempervirens.** (2 to 3 ft.) The box bush of rounded form so often seen in gardens, and so much used for "Box Edging." Trade customers consider our "Box Edging" the best stock offered, because we grow it very large and strong. A yard such as we sell will plant from 1½ to 2 yards if planted as thin as it is usually set,—then, too, being so vigorous, it produces more effective results. We grow it in solid rows, the plants being from 4 to 5 inches in height. It is well rooted and will give the most satisfactory results.

Extra heavy ..... 50 cents per yard. \$40 00 for 100 yards.

Medium " ..... 35 " 30 00 " "

" **arborescens variegata.** (2 to 3 ft.) A variety of the tree box which has a quicker and more spreading growth, and the foliage of which is yellow and green variegated. A beautiful ornamental variety.

8 to 10 in. Clumps..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$12 50 per 100

### CALLUNA. Scotch Heath.

**Calluna vulgaris.** (1 to 2 ft.) A low growing, spreading evergreen, bearing purplish white flowers in the early days of July. The blooming continues for some time. It will thrive in shady places and in quite poor or sandy soil.

6 to 12 in. Clumps..... \$ 50 each \$3 50 per 10 \$30 00 per 100

### CEPHALOTAXUS.

**Cephalotaxus Fortuni.** (3 to 4 ft.) A hardy Chinese evergreen, of medium size, spreading habit and dark green foliage. Somewhat like a yew, but of broader foliage. It can be sheared and made into a close, compact bush. It is a useful sort, in this condition, for planting in evergreen beds.

2½ to 3 ft. Bushy specimens..... \$2 00 to \$3 00 each.

### CRATÆGUS. Evergreen Thorn.

**Cratægus pyracantha.** A shrub of rather straggling growth, bearing bunches of white flowers in May, and orange colored berries in the autumn.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

### CUNNINGHAMIA.

**Cunninghamia lanceolata.** (30 to 35 ft.) This choice tree thrives well where some protection is afforded it in winter time until it gets well established. In general appearance it resembles an Araucaria, under which genus it used to be classed.

5 to 6 ft ..... \$2 50 each

### CUPRESSUS.

**Cupressus Lawsoniana.** Lawson's Cypress. (40 to 50 ft.) This is perfectly hardy, and becomes a pyramidal tree of much beauty. The foliage is deep green, a color it retains all through the winter. A choice tree for lawn planting.

12 to 18 in ..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

2 to 2½ ft..... 50 "

4 ft..... 1 50 "

**Cupressus Lawsoniana lutescens.** (8 to 10 ft.) A variety of the above with golden yellow foliage. It is of slow growth, and forms a dwarf compact evergreen.

1 foot. Bushy..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **var. stricta viridis.** (25 to 30 ft.) This forms a compact, upright growth, which, with its beautiful dark green foliage, makes it much admired. Desirable as a specimen tree on the lawn or for planting in evergreen beds.

12 to 15 in..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

2 ft..... 50 "

" **thyoides.** White Cedar. (25 to 30 ft.) Found in abundance in the swamps of New Jersey, but flourishing finely in almost any situation. The foliage is small and neat and the tree grows to a good size.

2 to 3 ft. Seed..... 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

2 ft. Trans..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

### DAPHNE.

**Daphne cneorum.** A spreading, almost trailing shrub, forming pretty, green clumps. Early in May it produces heads of rosy pink flowers, and other flowers follow occasionally throughout the season. A useful plant for edging beds of Rhododendrons or Azaleas.

6 to 8 in. Broad..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

### ERICA. Heath.

**Erica stricta.** (1 to 2 ft.) This heath has a stiff, upright growth, and early in July has many small purplish flowers. It will thrive among trees or in poor soils.

8 in. Clumps..... \$ 35 each

" **vagans capitata.** (1 to 2 ft.) This has small whitish flowers with purplish lip, which appear the first week of July, and continue for some time.

12 to 18 in. Clumps..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$20 00 per 100

### EUONYMUS.

**Euonymus Japonicus.** (5 to 6 ft.) A beautiful evergreen, having shiny, green leaves, and doing well in positions free from much sunlight in winter. It is one of the few shrubs doing nicely along the sea coast, though probably not hardy north of New Jersey.

6 in ..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$6 00 per 100

12 to 18 in ..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

2 ft. Bushy..... 50 " 3 50 " 10 25 00 " 100

" **var. aureus.** (5 to 6 ft.) This has a large golden centre to the leaf, with green edging.

6 in ..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$6 00 per 100

12 to 18 in ..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

2 ft. Bushy ..... 50 " 3 50 " 10 25 00 " 100

" **var. variegatus.** (5 to 6 ft.) The leaves of this are edged with white. All of these kinds need to be free from sunlight in winter, or very nearly so, to escape injury from frost.

6 in ..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$6 00 per 100

10 to 18 in..... 35 "

### ILEX. Holly.

**Ilex opaca.** American Holly. (20 to 25 ft.) The leaves are not as dark a green as those of the English species, but its hardiness and bright red berries make it very desirable.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$25 00 per 100





*Abies excelsa pyramidalis*.—See page 52.

## JUNIPERUS.

**Juniperus Chinensis.** Chinese Juniper. (8 to 10 ft.) A fast growing, erect and fairly bushy grower.

2 ft.....	\$ 50 each	\$3 50 per 10	\$25 00 per 100
4 ft. Bushy.....	1 00 "		

" **communis.** (6 to 7 ft.) Our native Juniper, making a medium sized bush of, say 6 to 8 ft., and having silvery foliage. It will grow in either low and damp soils or in high stony ground.

3 ft. Bushy.....	\$ 50 each	\$3 50 per 10
------------------	------------	---------------

" **var. aurea.** Douglas's Golden. (2 ft.) A dwarf form, almost creeping, the foliage of which is of a beautiful golden color. It makes a beautiful edging for evergreen beds.

5 to 6 in. Broad.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
8 to 12 in. ".....	50 "	

" **pendula** (6 to 8 ft.) A drooping variety.

6 to 8 in. ....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
2 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	

" **prostrata.** (1 to 1½ ft.) Grows almost close to the ground.

6 to 8 in. ....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
12 to 15 in.....	35 "	2 50 "	10

" **Hibernica.** Irish. (8 to 10 ft.) Of upright, slim growth, much in the style of the Irish Yew.

12 to 15 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
3 ft. ....	50 "		
5 ft. ....	1 00 "	\$8 50 "	10

" **Japonica aurea variegata.** (4 to 5 ft.) With pretty golden foliage.

12 to 15 in.....	\$ 35 each
------------------	------------

" **Sabina.** (3 to 4 ft.) Of low, open top growth, a pretty and desirable sort.

6 in. ....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 ft. Bushy.....	50 "	3 50 "	10

" **suecica.** Swedish. (6 to 8 ft.) Grows much as the Irish does, but the foliage is less dark.

6 in. ....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 ft. ....	50 "		

" **var. compacta.** (4 to 5 ft.) A low growing, bushy form of the last named.

6 to 8 in. ....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10
2 ft. ....	50 "	

" **stricta.** (3 ft.) Of compact, dwarf growth and with silvery foliage.

8 to 12 in. Bushy.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10
2 ft. ....	75 "	

" **Virginiana.** Red Cedar. (25 to 30 ft.) A valuable tree, not only for its beautiful growth but also for its timber, its wood is so durable.

4 ft. Bushy.....	\$ 75 each
------------------	------------

## KALMIA. Laurel.

**Kalmia angustifolia.** Narrow Leaved Laurel. (3 to 4 ft.) A Beautiful native bush, bearing bunches of rosy purple flowers in the first days of June.

8 to 12 in.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
2 ft.....	50 "		

" **latifolia.** (6 to 8 ft.) Of stouter growth and larger foliage than the last. The pinkish white buds show quite white flowers when expanded. They are in their prime about the middle of June. Kalmias are useful for planting in the woods or with Rhododendrons and Azaleas.

8 to 12 in. Bushy.....	\$ 35 each	\$3 00 per 10	\$25 00 per 100
18 in. ".....	50 "	4 00 "	10

## MAHONIA.

**Mahonia aquifolia.** (3 to 4 ft.) This is valued for its shiny, green leaves and its clusters of yellow flowers, which expand towards the close of April. In late fall and winter the foliage turns to a bronze scarlet. Mahonias are useful for planting in masses or in the woods or in situations where a considerable bulk of some dwarf growing, broad leaved evergreen is wanted.

12 to 18 in. .... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
2 ft. .... 35 "

" **Japonica.** (3 to 4 ft.) This has broader foliage than the other, but it does not change in the winter as the other does. Both do well in shady places as well as in more open ones.

8 to 12 in. .... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10 \$8 00 per 100

## PICEA. (Abies.) Fir.

(See also Abies, page 51.)

**Picea appolonica.** (25 to 30 ft.) Appolonian Fir.

2 ft. Bushy ..... \$2 50 each

" **balsamea.** (35 to 50 ft.) The well-known Balsam Fir, of medium, close growth. The foliage has a gray color on the underside.

18 to 24 in. .... \$ 25 each \$2 00 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
2 to 2½ ft. .... 50 " 3 50 " 10 25 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy ..... 1 00 "

" **Cephalonica.** Cephalonian Silver Fir. (30 to 35 ft.) A beautiful species, with silvery colored, stiff leaves. One of the choice varieties for lawn planting.

1½ to 2 ft. .... \$1 50 each  
2½ ft. Bushy ..... \$2 50 "

" **concolor.** Colorado Fir. (30 to 40 ft.) A stately and beautiful sort. The foliage of this is of a silvery green color. It is a fairly rapid grower, and is a most desirable sort for lawn planting.

1 foot. .... \$ 75 each

" **nobilis.** (25 to 35 ft.) A fine Californian species, of slow growth when young, but making quite a large tree as it gains age.

12 to 18 in. Bushy ..... \$1 25 each

" **var. glauca.** (25 to 35 ft.) A bluish-foliaged variety of the preceding, having the same character of growth. It is one of the most ornamental of all firs, and quite rare.

1 foot. Broad ..... \$1 50 each \$12 50 per 10  
18 in. .... 2 00 " 17 50 " 10  
2 ft. .... 3 00 "

" **Nordmanniana.** Nordmann's Fir. (35 to 40 ft.) One of the best of all. The foliage is of the darkest green, a color retained all winter. It forms a tree of beautiful proportions, and is quite hardy.

1 foot. .... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10  
2 ft. Bushy ..... 2 00 "  
3 ft. .... 3 00 "  
5 ft. Large specimens ..... \$8 00 to \$10 00 "

" **pectinata.** European Silver Fir. (40 to 50 ft.) Well known for its hardness and beauty.

18 to 24 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 00 per 10  
2 to 3 ft. .... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
4 to 5 ft. .... 1 00 "

" **var. pyramidalis.** (25 to 30 ft.) An upright, dense form of the last named, which is quite distinct. It is a beautiful lawn evergreen.

2 ft. .... \$1 00 each

" **pinsapo.** (15 to 20 ft.) Makes a compact growth and a well shaped tree. The foliage is quite stiff. Not hardy north of Philadelphia.

12 to 18 in. .... \$ 75 each

**Picea sub-alpina.** (25 to 30 ft.) In its pretty, soft foliage, it has a character entirely different from any other. It makes a bushy growth.

18 in. Bushy ..... \$ 75 each

## PINUS. Pine.

**Pinus Austriaca.** (40 to 50 ft.) Austrian Pine. Well known for its hardy character. A robust grower, with long, stiff, dark green leaves.

8 to 12 in. .... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$8 00 per 100  
12 to 15 in. .... 25 " 1 50 " 10 10 00 " 100  
2½ ft. .... 50 "  
4 ft. Bushy ..... 1 50 "

" **Banksiana.** (40 to 50 ft.) A quick growing, native species, rare in cultivation. The leaves are small, and the tree is noted for the very small cones it bears.

10 to 12 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **contorta.** (40 to 50 ft.)

12 to 18 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. .... 50 " 3 50 " 10 25 00 " 100

" **densiflora.** (40 to 50 ft.) A Japanese Pine, of dark green color and very rapid growth. It approaches the Austrian nearer than any other, but it is quite distinct from it.

18 to 24 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. .... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
5 ft. .... 1 50 "  
7 ft. .... 2 50 "

" **excelsa.** Bhotan Pine. Himalayan. (40 to 50 ft.) A graceful and elegant tree. The foliage is silvery green, drooping. One of the most ornamental of pines. It makes a tree of large size.

12 to 18 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. .... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
2½ to 3 ft. .... 1 00 to 1 50 each

" **inops.** Jersey Pine. (30 to 35 ft.) A very pretty pine, forming a broad based, medium sized tree of fine proportions.

2 to 2½ ft. .... \$ 75 each

" **Massoniana.** (40 to 50 ft.) A large growing pine, with dark green foliage. It is a rapid grower.

18 to 24 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **Mugho.** Dwarf Mountain Pine. (4 to 5 ft.) A small pine, usually of compact spreading growth, but sometimes almost prostrate. A desirable sort for planting when an evergreen of but from three to four feet in height is required.

18 in. broad ..... \$ 75 each \$6 00 per 10  
3 to 4 ft. broad, large specimens ..... 3 00 to \$5 00 each

" **resinosa.** Red Pine. (35 to 40 ft.) One of the finest native pines, yet scarce in collections. The leaves are dark green, long and drooping, and soft to the touch. It grows to fine proportions, and its timber is much valued.

12 to 15 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy ..... 1 50 to \$2 50 each

" **rigida.** Pitch Pine. (30 to 35 ft.) This excellent native pine has been much overlooked by planters. It is just as good as the Austrian in general usefulness.

12 to 18 in. .... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
18 to 24 in. .... 50 " 3 50 " 10

" **strobus.** White Pine. (40 to 50 ft.) This useful native species is very well-known. The foliage is of a silvery green. There is no prettier native pine than this, and it is not over particular as to situation.

10 to 15 in. .... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
12 to 18 in. Seed ..... 25 " 75 " 10 6 00 " 100  
3 to 4 ft. .... 1 00 " 7 50 " 10 50 00 " 100  
4 to 5 ft. .... 1 50 " 12 50 " 10



**Pinus strobus compacta.** (3 to 4 ft.) A bushy, slow growing variety of the last named one.

1 foot..... \$ 75 each  
2 ft..... 1 50 "

" **sylvestris.** Scotch Pine. (30 to 35 ft.) This has silvery colored leaves, which, with its hardness and robust growth, causes it to be much planted.

8 to 12 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 00 per 10 \$7 00 per 100  
12 to 18 in..... 35 " 1 50 " 10 10 00 " 100  
3 ft. Bushy..... 1 00 " 7 50 " 10  
5 ft. "..... 1 50 " 12 50 " 10

" **globosa.** (3 to 4 ft.) A dwarf compact sort of somewhat globular appearance and of much value for planting in groups of dwarf growing evergreens.

2½ ft. Bushy..... \$1 75 each



*Retinispora squarrosa.*

(From a photograph of one of our four and five feet specimen plants offered on page 57.)

## PODOCARPUS. Japan Yew.

**Podocarpus Japonica.** (4 to 5 ft.) An erect, slow growing evergreen, not unlike the Irish Yew, but with broader leaves.

18 to 24 in..... \$ 50 each \$4 00 per 10

## PRINOS. Ink Berry.

**Prinos glaber.** (3 to 4 ft.) A bushy shrub, with small evergreen leaves, and bearing black colored berries in the fall.

8 to 12 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10  
18 to 24 in..... 35 " 2 50 " 10

## RETINISPORA. Japanese Cedar.

Botanical authorities make all varieties of *Retinisporas* as belonging to one or the other of two species, *Obtusa* and *Pisifera*. Originating as they did in Japan, it is almost impossible to say certainly to which one to refer any kind, so we list them under the names we received them. *Retinisporas* are useful for planting as specimens or in groups when evergreens of medium size are needed. They should be sheared every two years in order to keep them compact and to secure the best color in foliage. All are useful for planting in evergreen beds.

**Retinispora ericoides.** Heath Leaved. (2 to 2½ ft.) A dwarf, compact grower, the foliage of which changes to iron color in winter.

6 in. Bushy..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

" **filifera** (15 to 20 ft.) This has slender, string-like, drooping shoots. Quite distinct from any other. It makes a unique specimen evergreen.

6 to 8 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
8 to 12 in..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
15 in. Bushy..... 50 "  
4 to 5 ft..... Large specimens \$3 00 to 5 00 "

" **var. aurea.** (15 to 20 ft.) A golden form of the above.

8 to 12 in. Bushy..... \$ 75 each

" **leptoclada.** (4 to 5 ft.) This grows in an upright form, as *Junipers* do. In the fall and winter its green color gives way to an iron one.

4 to 6 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
8 to 12 in..... 35 " 2 50 " 10  
2 ft. Bushy..... 75 " 5 00 " 10

" **lycopodioides.** (3 to 4 ft.) The foliage of this is much compressed, making it a desirable curiosity. It requires yearly pruning to keep it in good form.

8 to 12 in..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
2 to 2½ ft. Cuttings..... 75 "

" **obtusa compacta.** (2½ to 3 ft.) A compact, dark green foliated sort of much beauty. In growth it resembles the dwarf *Arbor-Vitæ*, but it is much finer.

12 to 18 in. Bushy..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. "..... 50 " 4 00 " 10 30 00 " 100  
2 ft. "..... 75 "

" **var. nana** (5 to 6 ft.) A very compact variety of the above.

6 to 8 in..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
18 to 24 in..... 1 50 "

" **var. nana aurea.** (5 to 6 ft.) A golden leaved form of the last named.

6 to 8 in..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **pisifera aurea.** (15 to 20 ft.) Grows to a large size, and makes a nice tree of pyramidal outline. It is beautifully golden tinted and of nice outline. It is a great favorite with planters.

8 to 12 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
12 to 18 in..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
2 to 2½ ft. Bushy..... 50 " 3 50 " 10  
4 to 5 ft. "..... 1 50 "

" **plumosa** (15 to 20 ft.) More compact growing than the last named, and makes a nice ornamental tree.

8 to 12 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
12 to 18 in..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100  
2 to 2½ ft. Bushy..... 50 " 4 00 " 10  
4 to 5 ft. Bushy specimen..... \$2 50 to 3 50 "

**Retinispora plumosa aurea.** (15 to 20 ft.) One of the best known and most valued of all, because of its golden color. It makes a compact growth of much beauty.

6 to 8 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
8 to 12 in.....	25 "	1 50 "	10 00 " 100
12 to 15 in. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 " 100
18 in. ".....	75 "	5 00 "	35 00 " 100
2 ft. ".....	1 00 "		

" **var. argentea.** (15 to 20 ft.) The foliage of this is somewhat sparsely colored with white variegation, though not particularly conspicuous.

8 to 12 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10
12 to 18 in.....	35 "	3 00 " 10

" **Sieboldi.** (2½ to 3 ft.) A compact, dwarf growing sort, which in winter changes from green to a purplish iron color. It has a stiff, compact growth.

6 to 8 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
12 in. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 " 16

" **squarrosa.** (15 to 20 ft.) This valued sort has steel colored foliage and makes a tufty, compact growth. It grows to a large size, but by pruning can be kept down to almost any size, as, in fact, can all *Retinisporas*.

6 to 8 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
12 to 15 in.....	35 "	2 50 "	15 00 " 100
2 to 3 ft.....	75 "	6 00 "	10
3 to 4 ft. Bushy specimens.....	\$2 00 to 2 50 "		
4 to 5 ft. ".....	3 00 to 4 00 "		

## RHODODENDRON.

(See list of varieties page 60.)

## SCIADOPITYS.

**Sciadopitys verticillata.** (25 to 30 ft.) A hardy and beautiful Japanese evergreen, with dark, shining green foliage, arranged in whorls of umbrella-like tufts. Grows slowly, but a most desirable evergreen.

2 ft. Bushy.....	\$4 00 each
3½ ft. Specimens.....	8 00 "

## TAXUS. Yew.

**Taxus adpressa.** Japan Yew. (10 to 12 ft.) A bushy, spreading species, with short, very dark green leaves. Distinct.

10 in.....	\$ 35 each
2 ft.....	1 50 "

" **var. stricta.** (10 to 12 ft.) A variety of more upright growth than the preceding.

12 to 18 in.....	\$ 50 each
3 ft.....	1 50 "

" **baccata.** English Yew. (12 to 15 ft.) Of larger and more open, spreading growth than the other sort. Dark green foliage. It makes a desirable hedge plant, as well as a specimen evergreen.

1 foot.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
18 to 24 in.....	50 "	4 00 "	10
2 ft. Bushy.....	1 00 "		
3 ft.....	2 50 "		

" **var. elegantissima.** (10 to 12 ft.) A golden leaved Yew, of compact, upright growth.

6 in.....	\$ 35 each
1 foot.....	50 "

**Taxus baccata stricta.** (6 to 8 ft.) More erect growing than the species.

5 to 6 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
----------------	------------	---------------

" **var. Washingtoni.** (8 to 10 ft.) The foliage is tinged with variegation. The growth is more dwarf and spreading than the other sorts.

6 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10
18 in. Broad specimens.....	1 25 "	
2 ft.....	1 75 "	

" **Hibernica.** (8 to 10 ft.) Irish Yew. Of tall, slim growth and beautiful dark green foliage, it is of great use to planters. As with all yews, it winters better when shaded from the sun during the cold months of winter.

6 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
2½ ft.....	1 25 "	10 00 "	10
3 ft.....	1 75 "	15 00 "	10

## THUJA. Arbor-Vitæ.

(See also Biota, page 52.)

**Thuja gigantea.** (40 to 50 ft.) Pacific Coast Arbor-Vitæ. This is a vigorous, large and rapid growing species, with dark green foliage.

12 to 18 in.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
2 ft.....	50 "	
3 to 4 ft.....	1 50 "	

" **occidentalis.** (30 to 35 ft.) Common Arbor-Vitæ. A very well-known evergreen, and a very useful one. Its tall, slim growth fits it for use in so many places other evergreens could not fill. It is one of the best known hedge plants where one that does not spread much is needed.

12 to 15 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. Bushy.....	35 "	1 75 "	10 12 00 " 100
2½ to 3 ft.....	50 "	3 00 "	10 18 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft.....	75 "	5 00 "	10 35 00 " 100
5 ft. Specimens.....	1 50 "		
6 ft. Bushy.....	1 00 "	7 50 "	10 60 00 " 100

" **var. aurea.** George Peabody. (15 to 20 ft.) Of the same habit as the type, but with the edges of the young growth golden colored.

6 to 10 in.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
2 ft.....	75 "		

" **var. ericoides.** Heath Leaved. (2 to 3 ft.) The foliage is of heath-like character, and growth slow.

8 to 12 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
-----------------	------------	---------------

" **var. filifolia.** Fern-Leaved. (10 to 12 ft.) This grows much as the common one does, but the foliage has a crested appearance.

10 to 15 in.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
2 to 2½ ft.....	1 00 "	
4 ft. Specimens.....	2 50 "	

" **var. globosa.** (2½ to 3 ft.) The perfect globe form which this makes calls for its use in many situations in planting. It is of quite slow growth.

10 to 12 in.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
18 in. Bushy specimens.....	50 "	4 00 "	10
2 ft.....	1 00 "		

" **var. Hoveyi.** (2 to 3 ft.) A dwarf grower, with bright yellowish green foliage.

6 to 8 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10
12 to 15 in. Bushy.....	35 "	2 50 " 10 20 00 per 100

" **var. Little Gem.** (1 foot.) A veritable dwarf, making no more than an inch of growth a year, and making more width than height.

6 in. Broad.....	\$ 35 each	\$3 00 per 10
------------------	------------	---------------



**Thuja occidentalis Meehans' Golden.** (8 ft.) Broader growing than the common form, and having the tips of the shoots edged with a golden tint.

8 to 12 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
2 ft. Bushy.....	75 "	6 00 "	10 "
3 ft. ....	1 50 "	13 50 "	10 "

" **var. pumila.** (3 to 4 ft.) Known as a Globe Arbor-Vitæ, but it is not so perfect a globe shape as Globosa. The foliage is dark green.

1 foot.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
-------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

" **var. pyramidalis.** (10 to 12 ft.) A beautiful, compact, pyramidal grower, with dark green foliage.

12 to 15 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
3 to 3½ ft.....	50 "		
6 ft. Bushy.....	1 75 "		



Yucca filamentosa.

## YUCCA FILAMENTOSA

This is an indispensable plant in ornamental gardening. There are many places where a clump of dwarf, broad leaved evergreens are necessary, and in such instances the Yucca can be used advantageously. Besides forming a unique mass of green foliage, the effect produced when the plants are in bloom is all that can be desired.

They will thrive in dry and poor soil and in shady places.

**Thuja occidentalis Sibirica.** (8 ft.) Siberian Arbor-Vitæ. A compact, slow grower, of conical outline, fitting it nicely for hedging purposes.

3 ft. Bushy.....	\$ 75 each	\$6 00 per 10
4 ft. ....	1 25 "	10 00 "
5 ft. ....	1 75 "	2 00 each

" **var. spiralis.** (8 to 10 ft.) Of upright, slim growth.

18 to 24 in. ....	\$ 50 each	\$3 50 per 10
-------------------	------------	---------------

" **var. Tom Thumb.** (2 to 3 ft.) A dwarf form, with foliage almost resembling a Heath.

6 to 8 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 75 per 10
----------------	------------	---------------

" **var. Victoria.** (7 to 8 ft.) Resembles the common form in all save its silver tipped shoots.

12 to 15 in.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10
2 to 2½ ft.....	75 "	6 00 " 10 \$40 00 per 100

## THUJOPSIS.

**Thujopsis borealis.** Nootka Sound Cypress. (30 ft.) A bushy growing, desirable evergreen, from the Pacific coast.

2½ ft. Bushy.....	\$ 50 each
3 ft. ....	1 00 "

## TSUGA.

(See Abies.)

## ULEX. Furze.

**Ulex Europæa.** (2 to 3 ft.) A prickly, odd looking shrub, well-known in Europe, which bears yellow flowers.

8 to 12 in. Seed.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. ....	50 "		

## YUCCA. Adam's Needle.

**Yucca angustifolia.** Rocky Mountain Yucca. (2 ft.) This sort has very narrow leaves and blooms before the others, in the second week of June.

Strong 4 year old plants.....	\$ 35 each	\$3 00 per 10	\$20 00 per 100
-------------------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

" **filamentosa.** (2 ft.) The well-known garden Yucca, blooming towards the close of June. It is the best known and most largely planted of all the Yuccas.

Strong 3 year plants.....	\$ 35 each	\$2 50 per 10	\$15 00 per 100
---------------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

" **gloriosa.** (2 ft.) This one makes a trunk in time. It is hardy here, but not further north. It blooms the last thing in the fall.

Strong plants.....	\$ 50 each
--------------------	------------

" **recurvifolia.** (2 ft.) Resembling filamentosa, but the recurved foliage distinguishes it.

Strong plants.....	\$ 50 each
--------------------	------------

## LIST OF EVERGREENS WITH GOLDEN, VARIEGATED OR OTHERWISE ATTRACTIVE FOLIAGE.

BIOTA AUREA, golden	See Page 52
" ELEGANTISSIMA, golden in summer, bronze in winter.	" 52
BUXUS JAPONICA AUREA, golden	" 53
" ARBORESCENS VARIEGATA, white and yellow variegated	" 53
CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA LUTESCENS, yellow	" 53
EUONYMUS JAPONICUS AUREUS, golden	" 53
" " VARIEGATUS, white variegated.	" 53
JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS AUREA, yellow variegated.	" 54
PICEA CONCOLOR, steel blue.	" 55
RETINISPORA ERICOIDES, brown	" 56
" FILIFERA AUREA, yellow.	" 56
" PISIFERA AUREA, yellow.	" 56
" PLUMOSA AUREA, golden	" 57
" ARGENTEA, white and green variegated.	" 57
" SIEBOLDI, purple.	" 57
" SQUARROSA, grey or steel blue	" 57
TAXUS WASHINGTONI, golden	" 57
" ELEGANTISSIMA, golden	" 57
THUJA AUREA, Geo. Peabody, golden	" 57
" MEEHANI, golden and green variegated	" 58
" VICTORIA, white and green variegated.	" 58

## LIST OF DWARF AND MEDIUM SIZED EVERGREENS.

Suitable for planting in Evergreen Beds. Those marked § are the tallest growers, \* the medium growers and † the very dwarf growers.

§ ABIES CANADENSIS.	See Page 51
§ " ALBA.	" 51
§ " EXCELSA.	" 51
* " CONICA.	" 51
* " PUMILA.	" 51
† " PYGMÆA.	" 51
† " NIGRA DOUMETTI, steel grey.	" 52
† BIOTA AUREA.	" 52
* " ELEGANTISSIMA, bronze and yellow.	" 52
† BUXUS JAPONICA ROTUNDIFOLIA.	" 52
† " " AUREA, golden.	" 53
† " ARBORESCENS VARIEGATA, white and yellow variegated.	" 53

§ CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA.	See page 53
* " " LUTESCENS, golden.	" 53
* " " STRICTA VIRIDIS.	" 53
† JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS AUREA, golden.	" 54
† " " HIBERNICA.	" 54
† " " SABINA.	" 54
† " " SUECICA COMPACTA.	" 54
§ PICEA BALSAMEA.	" 55
§ " PECTINATA.	" 55
§ PINUS STROBUS COMPACTA.	" 56
* " SYLVESTRIS GLOBOSA.	" 56
† RETINISPORA ERICOIDES, brown	" 56
§ " FILIFERA.	" 56
* " " AUREA, golden.	" 56
§ " LEPTOCLADA.	" 56
† " " OBTUSA COMPACTA.	" 56
* " " NANA.	" 56
§ " PISIFERA AUREA, golden.	" 56
§ " PLUMOSA.	" 56
* " " AUREA, golden	" 57
§ " ARGENTEA, white and green variegated	" 57
† " " SIEBOLDI, purple	" 57
* " " SQUARROSA, steel grey	" 57
* TAXUS ADPRESSA.	" 57
§ " BACCATA.	" 57
* " WASHINGTONI, golden.	" 57
§ " HIBERNICA.	" 57
* " ELEGANTISSIMA, golden	" 57
§ THUJA OCCIDENTALIS.	" 57
§ " GEO. PEABODY, golden.	" 57
† " ERICOIDES, brown	" 57
* " FILIFOLIA.	" 57
† " GLOBOSA.	" 57
† " HOVEYI.	" 57
† " LITTLE GEM.	" 57
§ " MEEHANI, golden tipped	" 58
* " PUMILA	" 58
§ " PYRAMIDALIS	" 58
§ " SIBERICA.	" 58
§ " SPIRALIS	" 58
§ " VICTORIA, white tipped.	" 58

# Gardeners

correspondence. GARDENERS SEEKING SITUATIONS should write to us, and we will be very glad to assist them in securing a good situation. We make no charge for this service.

We have a list of gardeners, capable of filling any position, either as assistants or as Superintendents of large estates, and can recommend suitable persons for those having vacancies to fill. We make no charge for this, and would be pleased to answer all



# RHODODENDRONS.

## THEIR CULTURE, DIRECTIONS FOR PREPARING BEDS AND METHOD OF PLANTING WITH OTHER RARE SHRUBS.

The Rhododendron is one of the most beautiful plants in cultivation, either for planting as a single specimen on the lawn, or in beds. Its heavy, dark green foliage is striking, both in winter and summer, to say nothing of the great masses of varied colored flowers, which are produced in large trusses on the ends of nearly every branch of the plant. The flowers open during the latter part of April and the early part of May, and, as all the buds do not open at the one time, there is always a profusion of bloom for a period of several weeks. The finest effect is produced by planting in beds; the number of plants in a bed is immaterial, though, naturally, the larger the bed and the more plants there are in it, the greater will be the display.



It is a mistaken idea, that many have, that Rhododendrons are not hardy. Of course, like all other trees and plants, some varieties will not stand our climate; but we have been handling these plants so long that we are thoroughly conversant with those varieties best suited for this country, and on no account would we send anything else but the very best ones.

We have frequently been asked whether Rhododendrons need any especial care. They do not, though like everything else they can be made to grow better and give finer bloom if some extra care be given to their cultivation.

Rhododendrons have a mass of small, hair-like, fibrous roots; and it has been found that when the soil is light, and good drainage given them, they do especially well. While they like plenty of water, they are averse to having it stagnate about the roots.

When planning a bed of Rhododendrons, it would be well to see that the following directions are observed in preparing it, so as to produce the very finest effect: The soil should be dug out about four feet deep and the bottom filled in with about two feet of broken stone or similar material, finishing with about two-thirds good top-soil—sod, if it can be procured—and one-third sand, with a good sprinkling of well-rotted stable manure. Prepared in this way it will be cool and moist all the time. The plants can be set right in this bed, putting them about three or four feet apart, according to the sized plants used, and they will thrive, bloom and give more pleasure than anything else you could plant.

Some varieties grow faster than others, and if the bed is to be viewed from all sides, the largest plants should be placed in the middle, but otherwise they should be planted at the back of the

bed. A glance at the plants will at once enable any one to select the taller growing ones from the others. In supplying these plants, we always put in a portion of the taller growing ones for this purpose.

A very pretty and desirable effect can be produced by mixing in a few of the hardy *Ghent* and *Mollis Azaleas* along the outer edges of the bed. These do not grow as large as Rhododendrons, and as they have entirely different colored flowers, they materially add to the beauty of the bed.

A comparatively unknown plant—*Andromeda floribunda*—will also be found valuable in this connection. It has light green leaves, which it retains all winter. The flowers are white and in sprays, completely covering the plant, and looking not unlike sprays of Lily of the Valley. It blooms very early in the spring, and would be the first to open when used in connection with the other plants noted in this article. It is not a fast growing bush, and would rarely make a tall plant, but rather spreading. It is perfectly hardy and desirable in every way, and several plants should be used in every Rhododendron bed.

To make a complete finish, put a row of the creeping *Daphne cneorum* around the extreme border of the bed. It is a most charming plant, with beautiful, fragrant, pink flowers. It blooms almost the entire summer and fall. It is very hard to secure good plants, or, in fact, plants of any kind, and we feel particularly pleased at having been able to get a few of them—probably five hundred plants in all.

While Rhododendrons require no winter protection, we have found it to be time well spent to fill forest leaves, straw, hay or similar material in among them late in the fall. It keeps severe winds from the plants and frost from their roots, and they always look better for it in the spring. An occasional top dressing of well-rotted stable manure will also be advantageous.

**Album elegans**, white.  
**B. W. Elliot**, deep rose, dark spots.  
**Blandyanum**, rosy crimson.  
**Cyaneum**, purple.  
**Catawbiense**, seedlings.  
**Duchess of Bedford**, crimson, light centre.  
**Delicatissimum**, clear white, tinted with pink.

**Everestianum**, rosy lilac.  
**John Walter**, rich crimson.  
**Minnie**, bluish white, upper petals yellow.  
**Michael Waterer**, brightest scarlet crimson.  
**Perspicuum**, good white.  
**Pictum**, clear white, orange spots.  
**Queen**, fine white.  
**Roseum elegans**, rose.

### NAMED VARIETIES.

12 to 18 inches, with buds.....	\$1 00 each	\$9 00 per 10	\$40 00 per 50	\$70 00 per 100
18 to 24 " " " .....	1 50 "	13 00 " 10	55 00 " 50	100 00 " 100
Selected Specimens .....	\$1 75 to 2 00 "			

### CATAWBIENSE SEEDLINGS.

18 to 24 in.....	\$1 25 each	\$10 00 per 10	\$40 00 per 50	\$75 00 per 100
2 to 2½ ft. ....	1 50 "	12 50 " 10	100 00 " 100	
Selected Specimens, 2 to 3 feet.....	\$1 75 to 2 50 "			

# VINES AND CLIMBERS.

**SELF-CLIMBERS**, those which push out little tendrils and cling without assistance are so marked in the list,—the others require a trellis of some sort to run over.

**PRICES**:—Five vines of any one variety and of the same size furnished at the rate per 10. Fifty at the rate per 100. When 250 or more are required, a special price will be given by letter.

## ACTINIDIA.

**Actinidia polygama**. A strong growing Japanese Vine, with rather large leaves, and bearing white, purple-centred flowers.

18 to 24 in..... \$ 35 each  
4 ft. Strong..... 50 "

## AKEBIA.

**Akebia quinata**. A rapid growing, beautiful vine, bearing five fingered leaves and plum colored, sweet scented flowers, which appear with the leaves towards the close of April.

18 to 24 in..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
3 ft. Strong..... 50 "

" **var. rosea**. A new variety, bearing rose-colored flowers.

12 to 24 in. Strong..... \$ 50 each

## AMPELOPSIS.

**Ampelopsis bipinnata**. A fast growing vine, useful for trellises, covering old stumps, etc.

2 to 3 ft. Strong..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **Veitchii**. Japan Ivy. (Self-climber.) Now well-known as the best of all vines for clinging to walls of buildings, etc. Its rich crimson foliage in the fall is greatly admired.

8 to 18 in. 1 Year Seed..... \$ 25 each \$0 75 per 10 \$6 00 per 100  
8 to 12 in. 2 Year Trans..... 25 " 1 00 " 10 8 00 " 100  
Strong plants, from pots..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **Virginica**. Virginia Creeper. (Self-climber.) A most useful vine, too strong for dwellings, but excellent for walls and other places. The foliage is handsome in the fall.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

" **var. dissecta**. (Self-climber.) A variety with a much divided leaf.

2 ft. Strong... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
3 ft. " ..... 40 " 3 00 " 10  
4 ft. " ..... 50 "

## ARISTOLOCHIA. Pipe Vine.

**Aristolochia Sipho**. Dutchman's Pipe. The common name comes from the resemblance of the flowers to an old style pipe. The leaves are very large.

12 to 18 in. from pots..... \$ 25 each

**VINES SELECTED** by customers in the nurseries will be charged for accordingly. When customers do not specify the size or price of the vine wanted, it must be taken for granted that the selection of a suitable size is left to our judgment.

**Aristolochia tomentosa**. This has smaller leaves and does not make the strong appearance the other does.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10

## BIGNONIA. Trumpet Vine.

**Bignonia capreolata**. Evergreen Trumpet Vine. (Self-climber.) This beautiful vine will cling to rough walls and surfaces, but not to such smooth ones as those named below will. The orange yellow flowers come in May.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **grandiflora**. Chinese Trumpet Vine. (Self climber.) This beautiful species bears large yellowish scarlet flowers. It is less rampant of growth than the next.

2 to 3 ft. Strong..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

" **radicans**. Common Trumpet Vine. (Self-climber.) A most useful, strong growing native vine, clinging tightly to whatever its growing shoots touch, and bearing clusters of scarlet flowers in July and August.

6 to 8 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2 ft. Strong..... 35 "

" **Thunbergii**. (Self-climber.) Differing from the last in having crimson instead of scarlet flowers.

2 ft. Strong..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

## CELASTRUS. Bitter Sweet.

**Celastrus articulata**. This species flowers and fruits when quite small, and quite freely. From Japan.

2 to 3 ft. Strong..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. " ..... 50 " 3 50 " 10 25 00 " 100

" **punctatus**. A Japanese species, famed for its scarlet pods and fruit in the autumn and winter.

2 to 3 ft. Strong..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. " ..... 50 " 3 50 " 10 25 00 " 100

" **scandens**. Our native species, known as Staff Vine, Bitter Sweet, etc. The scarlet fruit hangs on the vine all through the winter.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. Strong..... 35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100



## CLEMATIS.

**Clematis flammula.** Sweet Clematis. The feathery, white, sweet scented flowers of this vine makes it much called for.

Strong 4-year clumps..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **paniculata.** A new introduction from Japan, and one of great merit. It is a strong, rapid and vigorous grower, and in late summer it produces sheets of medium sized, pure white flowers of the most pleasing fragrance. It is perfectly hardy and finely adapted for covering trellises or fences.

2 year plants..... \$ 50 each \$3 50 per 10

4 " extra strong flowering plants..... 75 " 6 50 " 10

" **Virginiana.** Wild Clematis. One of the fastest growing of all. The flowers are white, in clusters, succeeded by feathery white seeds.

3 year clumps..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

" **vitalba.** English Clematis. Virgin's Bower. Of much resemblance to the last named, and like it, of extremely fast growth.

2 year clumps..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

" **viticella.** This is largely used for covering banks, rocks, or for any similar purpose. Flowers purple, about two inches in diameter. It is a good, strong grower, and perfectly hardy.

Strong 4 year roots..... \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

## LARGE FLOWERED CLEMATIS.



The Clematis, always a great favorite, because of its usefulness for purposes where vines are required, as well as for the beauty of its flowers, has gained even a firmer foothold than before, within a few years past, and chiefly because of the great strides made in the production of kinds with large and handsome flowers. It is now a good many years ago since the magnificent Jackmanni was introduced, and, though unequalled yet in its general usefulness and large purple flowers, there are other kinds of different colors which command universal admiration. And it must not be forgotten that these large flowered ones do not end their display with the one course of flowers, but have occasional blossoms at intervals throughout the season,

Prices, extra large, two and three years old, 50 cents each, or \$4 00 per 10.

**Azurea grandiflora,** lilac.

**Bangholme Belle.** A new variety, pure white, extra large flowers.

**Duchess of Edinburg,** white.

**Cypsy Queen,** rich, dark, velvety purple.

**Jackmanni,** violet purple.

**Lanuginosa Belisaire,** lavender.

**Star of India,** reddish plum, red bars.

## DECUMARIA.

**Decumaria barbara.** (Self climber.) A native vine, clinging by rootlets, as ivy does. Its foliage is shining green, and in the latter part of June it bears clusters of white flowers.

2 to 3 ft. Strong, from pots..... \$ 35 each \$3 00 per 10 \$20 00 per 100

## DIOSCOREA.

**Dioscorea batatas.** Cinnamon Vine.

Strong 3 year roots..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

## DOLICHOS. (Pueraria.) Kudzu Vine.

**Dolichos Japonicus.** An extremely fast growing vine, with very large leaves, and bearing small racemes of rosy purple pea-shaped flowers towards the close of August. Mr. A. H. Olmsted, of Hartford, Conn., whose residence, with the Dolichos growing upon it, is illustrated opposite, writes of this vine; "I have used them only for decoration of balcony heretofore, but this year gave them rope up to loggia, and they were not satisfied with that (45 feet), but I believe would have grown to the very pinnacle on top of roof, if allowed to. It is a veritable 'Jack-and-the-Bean-Stalk' vine" One plant by mail 35 cents. 2 to 3 ft. Strong..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100

## EUONYMUS.

**Euonymus radicans.** This is a self-clinging vine, slow growing until it gets well started. It clings to walls as ivy does.

12 to 18 in. Strong. \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

" **var. variegatus.** A variety of the above with variegated leaves.

12 to 18 in. Strong. \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

## GELSIMUM. Carolina Jasmine.

**Gelsimum sempervirens.** A well-known vine to those who visit the South, where it is found wild, clambering over bushes and up small trees. Its golden yellow blossoms appear early in spring.

8 to 12 in..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

## HEDERA. Ivy.

**Hedera Helix.** English Ivy. The old, common ivy. This is hardy here, and does especially well when planted on the eastern or northern side of buildings, where it is free from the sun in winter.

2 to 2½ ft. Strong. \$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

## HYDRANGEA.

**Hydrangea scandens.** Climbing Hydrangea. This has large leaves and bears large heads of white flowers in early June. It makes a heavy growth, advancing slowly until well established.

1 year, from pots..... \$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

## JASMINUM.

**Jasminum nudiflorum.** Yellow Jasmine. This is half vine and half shrub. It can be used either way. Its beautiful yellow flowers expand just as soon as winter disappears.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

18 to 24 in..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 15 00 " 100

2 ft. Strong..... 50 " 3 50 " 10

" **officinale.** This is the hardy white Jasmine, bearing its sweet scented, white flowers in June.

12 to 18 in..... \$ 25 each \$1 25 per 10

2 to 3 ft. Strong..... 35 " 2 00 " 10 \$12 50 per 100



**Euonymus radicans variegatus.**

## LONICERA. Honeysuckle.

**Lonicera Belgica.** Monthly Honeysuckle. The yellow flowers are pink in the bud and cream colored when expanded. It is of half-bushy nature.

18 to 24 in.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
2 to 3 ft. Strong.....35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **brachypoda.** Japanese Evergreen. A dense growing sort, with shining evergreen leaves and blooming freely about the middle of June.

12 to 18 in.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. Strong.....35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **var. aurea reticulata.** A golden-leaved variety of much beauty. Does not grow as large as the preceding one.

18 in.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

" **flava.** Yellow Flowered. A free growing sort, bearing bunches of yellow flowers.

1 to 2 ft.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. Strong.....35 " 2 50 " 10 10 00 " 100

" **Halleana.** One of the fastest growers of all. Excellent where a rapid grower is wanted. The yellow flowers come late in June, and it blooms a little through the summer and freely in the fall.

12 in.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. Strong.....35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

" **semperflorens.** English Honeysuckle. This is the sweet scented Honeysuckle, found growing in the English Hedge rows. It is a profuse bloomer, — flowers, yellow, tinged with white.

2 ft.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

" **sempervirens.** Scarlet Coral. A native species, bearing heads of scarlet flowers in the last days of June.

2 ft.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

" **sinensis.** Chinese Honeysuckle. This has reddish foliage and reddish flower buds. When expanded, creamy white petals are displayed.

12 to 18 in.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
18 to 24 in. Strong.....35 " 2 50 " 10 15 00 " 100

## LYCIUM. Matrimony Vine.

**Lycium Chinense.** A neat, half climbing plant, bearing small, light pink flowers in summer, followed by berries which turn to a beautiful scarlet in the fall, when it is very ornamental.

18 to 24 in.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. Strong.....50 " 3 50 " 10 20 00 " 100

## MENISPERMUM. Moon Seed.

**Menispermum Canadense.** A native vine, bearing clusters of small yellow flowers.

12 to 18 in.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

" **dauricum.** Resembling the above, in many respects, but differing somewhat in foliage.

12 to 18 in.....\$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10

## PERIPLOCA. Silk Vine.

**Periploca græca.** A fast growing vine, with bright green leaves, and loose bunches of star-shaped purple flowers in June.

18 to 24 in.....\$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10 \$15 00 per 100  
3 to 4 ft. Strong.....50 " 3 50 " 10



**Dolichos Japonica.**

(From a photograph of a residence in Hartford, Conn.)

## SMILAX.

**Smilax hispida.** This is a native Smilax, with large, bright green leaves. It is a strong grower.

2 ft.....\$ 35 each

## VITIS. Grape.

**Vitis heterophylla variegata.** Japanese Grape. An ornamental vine only. The foliage is beautifully variegated. In the autumn loose bunches of beautiful blue colored berries are produced, which are most attractive.

12 to 18 in.....\$ 25 each \$1 50 per 10  
2 to 3 ft.....35 " 2 50 " 10  
3 to 4 ft. Strong.....50 " 3 50 " 10

" **indivisa.** An ornamental sort of rapid growth. Makes a good shade.

2 ft.....\$ 35 each \$2 50 per 10  
3 ft. Strong.....50 " 3 50 " 10



## WISTARIA. *Glycine*.

**Wistaria frutescens.** American. A fast grower, bearing racemes of light purple flowers in the first week of June.

- |  |            |               |                |
|--|------------|---------------|----------------|
| 3 ft.....  | \$ 35 each | \$2 50 per 10 |                |
| " <b>var. alba.</b> A white flowered variety of the preceding.   |            |               |                |
| 2 to 3 ft. Strong.....   | \$ 75 each | \$6 00 per 10 |                |
| " <b>magnifica.</b> Of much resemblance to the frutescens, but the flowers are in rather larger bunches and are lighter colored. It blooms at the same time. |            |               |                |
| 6 to 8 in. Seed.....   | \$ 25 each | \$1 00 per 10 | \$7 00 per 100 |
| 18 to 24 in.....   | 35 "       | 2 00 " 10     | 12 50 " 100    |
| 2 ft. Strong .....   | 50 "       | 3 50 " 10     |                |
| " <b>multijuga.</b> Japanese. This bears racemes of flowers two to three feet in length and of light purple color. Flowers at the close of May.              |            |               |                |
| 6 to 8 in.....   | \$ 35 each | \$2 50 per 10 |                |
| 1 to 2 ft.....   | 50 "       | 4 00 " 10     |                |
| 2 to 3 ft. Strong.....   | 75 "       | 6 00 " 10     |                |
| 4 to 5 ft. " .....   | 2 50 "     |               |                |

**Wistaria multijuga alba.** A pure white flowered sort.

- |  |                  |               |                 |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 6 to 8 in.....   | \$ 35 each       | \$2 50 per 10 |                 |
| 18 to 24 in .....  | 50 "             | 4 00 " 10     |                 |
| 2 to 3 ft. Strong.....   | 1 00 "           | 7 50 " 10     |                 |
| " <b>sinensis.</b> Chinese. The best of all. The handsome racemes of purplish white flowers are borne about the middle of May. |                  |               |                 |
| 6 to 8 in. Seed.....   | \$ 25 each       | \$1 00 per 10 | \$7 00 per 100  |
| 18 to 24 in.....   | 35 "             | 2 50 " 10     |                 |
| 3 to 4 ft.....   | 75 "             | 6 00 " 10     |                 |
| Specimen; tree form.....   | \$3 00 to 5 00 " |               |                 |
| " <b>var. alba.</b> White Flowered.  |                  |               |                 |
| 6 to 8 in .....  | \$ 35 each       | \$2 50 per 10 | \$15 00 per 100 |
| " <b>var. plena.</b> Double Flowered.  |                  |               |                 |
| 12 to 18 in.....   | \$ 35 each       | \$2 50 per 10 |                 |
| 18 to 24 in.....   | 50 "             | 4 00 " 10     |                 |



Hedge of Norway Spruce at Wyncote, Pa.  
(Planted by our firm 40 years ago and still in excellent condition.)

# HEDGE PLANTS.

## DIRECTIONS FOR PLANTING.

**SOIL.** In planting hedges, care should be taken to secure a quantity of good top-soil with which to fill in about the roots of the plants. This is especially the case when evergreen hedges are to be planted as they require a great deal of nourishment to keep them healthy and of a good, rich color. Well-rotted stable manure should also be worked in the trench with the soil. Do not cramp the roots in a small, narrow trench; dig a good wide one so that the roots can be spread out flat and still not touch the sides of it.

**MANURE.** After the trees are planted, put a coating of manure on the surface of the soil around the plants, covering all the earth that has been disturbed in the planting. This mulch should be left on for a year, and finally worked into the ground.

**EVERGREENS,** running in size from 12 to 24 inches, can be planted about 8 to 12 inches apart in the rows; but the larger sizes, from 2½ to 3½ feet, must be set about 18 inches apart. They should be pruned when planted; it tends to make the plants more bushy, making the shapening of the hedge an easy matter afterwards.

**DECIDUOUS PLANTS.** The distance these should be set apart will depend mainly upon the character of the plants purchased. One and two year old seedlings or cuttings should be set about six inches apart, though if planted in a double row they may be set 8 inches

apart. Bushy, transplanted stock in sizes from 2 to 3 feet may be set 12 inches apart, or if in double rows, 15 inches apart. Larger plants would be set according to their size.

**DOUBLE-ROW HEDGES.** These are made where a very thick and dense hedge is required, and they make much the best hedges under any condition. The plants are set in two rows, each row about 6 to 9 inches apart, according to the size of the plant used, and the plants from 6 to 15 inches apart.

**OUR PLANTS** are particularly fine for hedging purposes, especially those marked "Trans." These, if set out as directed, and cut back to within a few inches of the ground, will push up strong stems and form a very thick, bushy hedge. They will make a good, strong hedge if not pruned back at once, but we always advise pruning as being the best plan in the end. The seedling plants will also make good hedges in time, though naturally not as soon as the transplanted stock. They must be cut to the ground as soon as planted, and if cut back again the second year they will make even a stouter hedge. These plants are particularly useful when it is intended to plant double rows. Strong growing plants like the Honey Locust, Osage Orange and Buckthorn, are always sold as seedling plants, it being seldom that transplanted stock is used.

**Arbor-Vitæ, American.** This is a good hedge plant for low, damp ground, and especially where a compact, upright growing evergreen is wanted. It can be trimmed to form a wall not more than two feet wide at the bottom and the same at the top, and in this respect it is frequently used as a hedge around a vegetable garden.

12 to 15 in.....	\$ 25 each	\$1 25 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
18 to 24 in. Bushy.....	35 "	1 75 " 10	12 00 " 100
2½ to 3 ft. ....	50 "	3 00 " 10	18 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft. ....	75 "	5 00 " 10	35 00 " 100
6 ft. ....	1 00 "	7 50 " 10	60 00 " 100

**Hemlock Spruce.** This is largely used, and especially around Philadelphia. It makes a good, hardy hedge, and is very dense and neat in its growth. It will not thrive in a low situation but can be grown in dry and stony ground, and in any ordinary location.

8 to 12 inches.....	\$1 25 per 10	\$10 00 per 100	\$75 00 per 1000
12 to 15 inches.....	1 75 " 10	15 00 " 100	100 00 " 1000
18 to 24 inches.....	2 50 " 10	20 00 " 100	150 00 " 1000
2 to 2½ ft. Bushy.....	4 00 " 10	35 00 " 100	

**Norway Spruce.** (See illustration page 64.) This is a good, strong growing evergreen, and makes one of the finest of hedges. It is very hardy and grows very dense and bushy. Its rich green foliage is particularly attractive. Like all evergreens it does best in good rich soil, and it should be frequently mulched with rotten manure. We recommend it as one of the best evergreen hedge plants.

12 to 18 inches.....	\$1 50 per 10	\$10 00 per 100	\$75 00 per 1000
18 to 24 in. Seedlings.....	1 00 " 10	6 00 " 100	40 00 " 1000
18 to 24 in. Bushy.....	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100	100 00 " 1000
2 ft. ....	2 75 " 10	18 00 " 100	125 00 " 1000
3 ft. ....	3 50 " 10	20 00 " 100	150 00 " 1000

For additional sizes of Norway Spruce see page 51.

**Box Edging.** This is the dwarf Box Edging used in all old gardens and which is now again in great demand for edging garden walks and similar situations. Our plants are particularly strong, and always give satisfaction. They are grown from large, strong cuttings, and we give them ample time to root. The extra large stock will be found particularly effective. (Read description of this stock on page 53.)

Extra heavy.....	\$ 50 per yard	\$40 00 per 100 yards
Medium.....	35 " "	30 00 " 100 "

**Althæa.** These plants make one of the most beautiful flowering hedge plants, blooming at a season when few other plants are in flower. The large Hollyhock-like flowers making a very attractive appearance, especially when the hedge is composed of the different varieties.

Assorted varieties, 1 to 2 ft. Cuttings.....	\$ 1 25 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100	\$60 00 per 1000
2 ft. Trans.....	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100	100 00 " 1000

(For additional sizes and prices of Althæa see Hibiscus page 37.)

**Beech, American.** This is being largely used now for a good, hardy, ornamental hedge. Though it is naturally a strong grower, it can be trimmed into a good solid hedge by constant pruning. It seems especially adapted for this purpose for planting near the sea coast, and in places where many other hedge plants are not hardy or will not thrive. It likes a rich soil, though it will grow and produce good results on a poor and stony ground.

2 to 3 ft. Seed.....	\$1 00 per 10	\$8 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. Trans.....	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft. ....	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 ft. ....	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
5 ft. ....	10 00 " 10	70 00 " 100



**Beech, European.** The European Beech is used quite as much as the American, and it has the additional advantage of being more twiggy and of holding its dead leaves throughout the winter. On this account it makes more of a screen in the winter than any other deciduous hedge plant. The Beech should be sheared as often as necessary in order to keep it bushy, and when planted it should be cut to the ground several times in order to make it thick at the bottom.

12 to 15 in.	Seed.....	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 6 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	".....	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 ft.	" Bushy.....	6 00 " 10	50 00 " 100
5 ft.	".....	10 00 " 10	70 00 " 100

**Berberry, Green-leaved.** A very good ornamental hedge and one that is also more or less defensive, can be made by the use of the Berberry. It is a fairly strong grower, and the branches being completely covered with small thorns make of it a particularly solid hedge. In the spring it is covered with small yellow flowers, followed later by bright red berries. It makes a very attractive plant. It will grow in quite low situations, and equally as well on high ground.

12 to 18 in.	Seed.....	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 5 00 per 100
2 ft.	".....	1 00 " 10	7 00 " 100
12 to 18 in.	Trans.....	1 25 " 10	8 00 " 100
18 to 24 in.	".....	1 50 " 10	12 00 " 100

" **Purple-leaved.** It is of exactly the same character as the green-leaved, with the exception that the foliage is purple, and on this account it is very largely used.

18 to 24 in.	Seed.....	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 6 00 per 100
18 to 24 in.	Trans.....	1 50 " 10	12 00 " 100
3 ft.	".....	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100

" **Thunberg's.** Of all the deciduous shrubs, we know of none that we would recommend as highly for a low, dwarf hedge, as we do this. The twigs and branches are quite low, and they are completely covered with small thorns. The plant grows extremely thick right from the ground, frequently sending strong shoots from the collar. It will not make a hedge of more than 3 or 4 feet in height in many years. It requires little pruning to keep it in shape. The leaves are small, light green, and towards fall assume the most brilliant color. The berries also turn bright scarlet when they are ripe. The plant seems to thrive in almost any situation.

6 to 10 in.	Seed.....	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 8 00 per 100
12 to 15 in.	".....	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
3 ft.	Bushy.....	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100

**Buckthorn.** While being used as an ornamental hedge, it is perhaps in greater demand for hedging around farms and large places. It makes a very stiff and solid hedge, and if cut back to the ground several times after planting, it becomes very thick at the bottom. It is extremely hardy and is in great demand on this account, in the northern and north-western States.

6 to 8 in.	Seed.....	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 4 00 per 100
18 to 24 in.	".....	1 00 " 10	6 00 " 100
2 to 2½ ft.	".....	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	".....	2 00 " 10	15 00 " 100

**Hardy Orange.** This plant has been recommended highly for hedging purposes within the last few years, and where it is hardy we think that but few other plants can compare with it as a strong, defensive hedge. The spines are from 2 to 3 inches long and very stout, and if the hedge is trained properly when young, we think it would be impossible for any animal to get through it. We doubt if it would be hardy much further north than Pennsylvania. With us it stands the winter perfectly.

12 to 15 in.	Seed.....	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 5 00 per 100
18 in.	".....	1 00 " 10	6 00 " 100

**Hawthorn, American.** The large, strong spines of the American Hawthorn, make it a strong defensive hedge. It is also very hardy, and can be used anywhere in this country.

6 to 10 in.	Seed.....	\$ 1 00 per 10	\$ 7 00 per 100
12 to 18 in.	".....	1 50 " 10	12 00 " 100

" **English.** While not as strong a grower as the American, nor having its spines as large, yet its thick, bushy growth makes it an excellent hedge plant, and one that is impenetrable by animals. It is the thorn used almost wholly throughout England for hedging purposes.

8 to 10 in.	Seed.....	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 6 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	".....	1 00 " 10	8 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft.	Bushy.....	3 00 " 10	25 00 " 100

**Honey Locust.** This is also used largely for farm hedges, and being one of the hardiest plants it is in great demand in the very cold States. The stems are very prickly, and it is one of the best defensive hedges.

6 to 8 in.	Seed.....	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 6 00 per 100
18 to 24 in.	".....	1 00 " 10	7 00 " 100

**Hornbeam, American.** This resembles the American Beech very much, but it is not as strong a grower, and it is perhaps a better hedge on this account. It makes a good, hardy hedge anywhere in the United States.

2 to 3 ft.	Seed.....	\$ 1 50 per 10	\$ 12 00 per 100
3 to 4 ft.	Bushy.....	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft.	".....	5 00 " 10	35 00 " 100

" **European.** This is more twiggy and makes perhaps a more dense hedge than the American, and it also holds its dead leaves throughout the winter, making it somewhat of a screen.

2 to 3 ft.	Trans.....	\$ 3 00 per 10	\$ 20 00 per 100
------------	------------	----------------	------------------

**Osage Orange.** This is the well-known Osage hedge plant used so extensively throughout the Middle and Southern States. By careful pruning, it makes a strong, defensive hedge that will turn cattle. It is largely used on farms and along roadways.

1 year, 1st class.....	\$ 75 per 100	\$ 4 00 per 1000
2 " ".....	1 25 " 100	8 00 " 1000

**Privet, California.** Of all the ornamental hedge plants, this is the most highly prized. If cut to the ground one or two years after planting it makes a very thick hedge right from the bottom, sending up many strong shoots. The leaves are a rich green and will remain on the plants up to Christmas, and if they are a little sheltered they will keep green almost all winter. This is especially the case if the hedge has attained some age and has frequently been trimmed. Though it is a strong grower it can be kept to a low size by frequent trimming. We illustrate on page 67, a hedge of the California Privet on the grounds of Mr. A. H. Mason, which is at least 10 years old, and it is no more than 18 inches high, having been kept that low by constant trimming. At Newport, R. I., there are a great many hedges of this plant that are 6 and 7 feet in height, which have been trimmed flat on the sides, so that they look like a solid green wall. It seems to thrive particularly well near the sea coast; and the Privet Hedges at Newport are one of the great attractions. Drought does not seem to injure it in any way. The roadway shown on the right of the illustration descends quite rapidly, leaving the hedge at least 10 feet above it. There are many large Chestnuts and other trees at this point, yet the dry weather of last summer did not seem to injure it in the least. We know of a hedge that is planted close beside a row of large Silver Maples, yet it seems to thrive.

12 to 18 in.	Cuttings.....	\$ 75 per 10	\$ 4 00 per 100
2 to 3 ft.	".....	1 00 " 10	6 00 " 100
2½ to 3 ft.	Bushy.....	2 50 " 10	15 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	Cuttings.....	1 50 " 10	10 00 " 100
3 to 4 ft.	Trans.....	3 50 " 10	25 00 " 100
4 to 5 ft.	".....	6 00 " 10	40 00 " 100

**Privet, Golden leaved.** This is of the same character as the California Privet, with the exception that the leaves are yellow, green and white variegated. It makes a pretty, ornamental hedge.

8 to 12 in. Trans ..... \$1 50 per 10    \$10 00 per 100

“ **Common.** The Common Privet makes a more dense hedge than the California, and by many it is preferred, especially as it is comparatively covered in winter with small black berries. It is extremely hardy, and on this account can be used in the colder north-western States, where the California Privet would not stand the winter.

12 to 18 in. Trans ..... \$1 00 per 10    \$7 00 per 100

2 to 3 ft. Cuttings ..... 1 50 “ 10    10 00 “ 100

**Pyrus Japonica.** The Japonica or Fire Bush is one of the oldest ornamental hedge plants.

It has bright scarlet flowers in early spring, appearing almost before any other flower, making it very attractive. It is still in great demand.

18 to 24 in. Cuttings. ....	\$1 00 per 10	\$7 00 per 100
2 ft. Trans ..... 1 25 “ 10		8 00 “ 100
2½ ft. Bushy ..... 2 50 “ 10		15 00 “ 100

“ **Japonica, white.** This is of the same character as the red flowered variety, excepting that the flowers are white.

12 to 18 in. Cuttings..... \$1 25 per 10    \$10 00 per 100



Hedge of California Privet, (*Ligustrum ovalifolium*.)

(On the grounds of Mr. A. H. Mason, Germantown. The roadway descends sharply on the right of the photograph, leaving the hedge about 10 feet above the road at the top of a wall, showing that this plant will thrive in very dry situations.)



# HYBRID PERPETUAL ROSES.

The varieties offered by us are the best of the great number which have been sent out in the past, and are such sorts as are now the most largely in demand.

Hybrid Roses like a good, rich soil, and the ground should be given a coating of manure every winter, if the finest flowers are desired. Well-rotted cow manure is the most effective, but if that is not to be easily had, horse manure will answer the purpose.

Strong budded plants,..... \$ 35 each    \$2 50 per 10    \$15 00 per 100



COPYRIGHT 1895 BY A. BLANC

New Climbing Rose "Crimson Rambler."

The best flowers will of course be had on plants that are strong and healthy, and that are carefully pruned. The flowers are always on the straightest shoots, and these should be but lightly pruned, but the weak stems should be cut back closely.

When planting new plants, they should be cut back to within 18 inches of the ground, so that the plants will push out plenty of roots before making too much growth.

**Alfred Colomb.** A superb sort, and one of the best known. Very large, full, and of globular form; very fragrant, and a strong grower. Color: bright carmine crimson.

**Abel Crant.** Valuable for its flowers in autumn. Large, full and fragrant. Color: silvery pink.

**Anne de Diesbach.** A well-known sort of much beauty. It is a vigorous grower, and the flowers are of immense size, and very fragrant. Color: bright carmine.

**Baroness de Rothschild.** While this sort is of rather dwarf growth, it is very hardy and one of the most beautiful, although the flowers are without fragrance. It is a late bloomer. Color: delicate pink.

**Captain Christie.** A large finely formed flower, very free bloomer, and perhaps one of the best of this class. Delicate flesh color, deepening in shade toward the centre.

**Countess of Oxford.** A moderate grower, very large and full, but not fragrant. Wood almost thornless; a very profuse bloomer. Color: bright carmine.

**Dupuy Jamain.** Large, well-formed and fragrant; a good, free grower. Color: cherry red, with a shade of crimson.

**General Appert.** Extra large size, fine full form; good substance, and very sweet. Color: grand violet crimson, very rich and velvety.

**General Jacqueminot.** Probably the best known of all roses; very large, a free bloomer, and fragrant. Color: brilliant crimson.

**Jean Liabaud.** Large, full, and fragrant; a beautiful dark rose. Color: crimson maroon.

**John Hopper.** A well-known sort, esteemed by all who know it as a garden rose of the highest order. Color: bright rose with crimson centre.

**Jules Margottin.** A free-flowering, large, full and hardy rose, slightly fragrant. Color: carmine.

**La France.** The model garden rose; blooms all summer. Large, full and globular. The sweetest of all roses. Color: silvery rose, changing to pink.

**Luciole.** A grandly beautiful rose; the flowers are extra large, somewhat cupped form, but quite full and double; delightfully perfumed. Color: clear cherry red, with rich golden yellow centre, elegantly shaded.

**Md. Alfred Carriere.** Very double; large, full, sweet flowers. Color: rich creamy white, tinged with pale yellow.

**Merveille de Lyon.** A superb rose, of moderate growth; flower extra large, and of a beautiful cup shape. Color: bluish white.

**Paul Neyron.** A strong grower, and one of the most prolific bloomers in the hybrid class. Flower of immense size, often five inches in diameter. Color: deep rose.

**Ulrich Brunner.** A vigorous and hardy sort, and always a favorite with every one. Flowers large and full, with shell-shaped petals. Color: cherry red.

**Victor Verdier.** A beautiful rose of moderate growth. It is a free bloomer, with extra large and full flower. Color: bright rose, with carmine centre.

### HYBRID CHINA ROSE.

**Md. Plantier.** An old variety that is still largely planted. It grows in a fine, bushy form, and produces clusters of flowers in great abundance, in June. Color: pure white. 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10.

### CLIMBING TEA ROSES.

These varieties are hardy in the latitude of Philadelphia, and are excellent climbing roses. 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10.

**Md. Berard.** A vigorous grower; similar to its parent, the Gloire de Dijon, but much finer when in bud. Color: creamy white, with amber and pale blush.

**Reine Marie Henriette.** One of the finest climbing tea-roses in cultivation. Flowers have long, pointed buds. Color: rich cherry crimson.

### HARDY CLIMBING ROSES.

Strong plants 2 to 2½ feet, on their own roots, 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10.

**Baltimore Belle.** Flowers in large clusters; an old variety, but still one of the best. Color: bluish white, changing to light rose and carmine.

**Crimson Rambler.** The most widely advertised and most popular climbing rose of the year, and deservedly so. It is a rapid grower. The flowers are bright crimson, and are produced in great trusses. Extra strong, field-grown plants, 50 cents each, \$3 50 per 10. From 2 inch pots, 25 cents each, \$2 00 per 10.

**Prairie Queen.** A strong and rapid growing rose. Large, compact and globular flowers in clusters. Color: bright rosy red.

## HARDY FERNS.

Ferns might be used in gardens much more than they are, for not only are they beautiful in summer, but many of them are evergreen, affording something green for rock work and other places in winter time. Ferns like shade, but at the same time must have some air. Damp, shady places are the ones they prefer, and as such spots do not suit many plants, ferns are especially valuable for the purpose.

Evergreen sorts are marked (E.)

**Adiantum pedatum,** Maiden Hair Fern.  
**Asplenium b neum,** Ebony Spleenwort. (E.)  
 " **Felix-fœmina.**  
 " **spindulosum.**  
 " **thelypteroides,** Silvery Spleenwort.



**Aspidium acrostichoides,** Christmas Fern. (E.)  
 " **marginale,** Marginal "  
 " **Noveboracense,** New York "  
 " **Thelyptera,** Lady "  
**Botrychium Virginicum.**  
**Onoclea sensibilis,** Sensitive "  
**Osmunda Claytoniana,** Flowering "  
 " **cinnamomea,** Cinnamon "  
 " **regalis,** King "  
**Polypodium hexagonopterum**  
 " **vulgare.** (E.)  
**Woodsia obtusa,** Rock Polypod "  
 " **Virginica.**

## HARDY GRASSES.

Figures in brackets, indicate about the height of the plant when fully grown.

**Arundo donax.** (12 to 15 feet.) 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10. Extra strong clumps, 50 cents to \$1 00 each.

" **var. variegata.** (5 to 7 feet.) 35 to 50 cents each.

**Calamagrostis stricta variegata.** (8 to 10 inches.) 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10. \$10 00 per 100. Extra sized clumps, 35 to 50 cents.

**Erianthus Ravenna.** (8 to 10 feet.) 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10. \$15 00 per 100. Extra sized clumps, 50 cents to \$1 00 each.

**Festuca glauca.** (6 to 8 inches.) 25 cents each.

**Eulalia Japonica.** (8 to 10 feet.) 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10. \$15 00 per 100. Extra sized clumps, 50 cents to \$1 00 each.

" **var. variegata.** (5 to 7 feet.) 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10. \$15 00 per 100. Extra sized clumps, 50 cents to \$1 00 each.

" **var gracillima univittata.** (5 to 7 feet.) 35 cents each. \$2 50 per 10. \$15 00 per 100. Extra sized clumps, 50 cents to \$1 00 each.

**Cynierium argenteum.** Pampas Grass. (8 to 10 feet.) 35 cents each. Extra sized, 50 cents to \$1 00 each.





## RUDBECKIA LACINIATA GOLDEN GLOW.

The Rudbeckias are among the most beautiful of our fall-blooming Wild Flowers, and are always greatly admired. Until recently no effort had been made to improve them as has been done with nearly all other flowers. But with the introduction of the "Golden Glow," we have a variety that would seem to defy improvement, as it is in itself a remarkably beautiful form. The parent has but single flowers, yellow petals with a purple conical disk in the centre, but, as will be seen by the illustration, this disk is entirely hidden by the mass of petals which go to make up this double flower.

The plant is entirely hardy, and will thrive in poor soils, though attaining the greatest perfection in a rich, loamy one. It grows to a height of six feet, blooms profusely and continuously, and makes a desirable plant for cut-flower purposes.

Wm. Falconer, in *Gardening*, says of it: " \* \* \* it is a good thing, and more elegant and beautiful than the double-flowered sun-flower (*Helianthus multiflorus*, fl. pl.). We got a little plant of it last winter, and in the spring planted it out in the garden in good soil. It is now six feet high, much branched, the branches inclining upwards and in bloom. *We hail it with delight as being one of the most distinct and beautiful large growing, hardy perennials that have been introduced for years.*"

Price, 35 cents each, post paid. \$2.50 per 10.



## Landscape Gardening

We call particular attention to this branch of our business. It is under the personal direction of our J. Franklin Meehan.

We prepare plans for grading, road-making and planting, either separately or for the entire work, and carry out these plans on the most favorable terms.

We also prepare plans for remodelling old places; superintend the carrying out of them or do the entire work ourselves.

Plans furnished for Hardy Herbaceous beds or gardens, shrubbery plantations, etc.

# HARDY HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

The value of hardy herbaceous plants to a garden has long been known to those fortunate enough to have a collection of them. Bedding plants from the green house will always be needed, because of the flowers of some and the bright foliage of others. But they can never displace perennial plants in the popular affection. Columbine, Larkspur, Veronica, Flag, Phlox, Pink, Canterbury Bell, Hollyhock, and similar flowers are household words with lovers of flowers, as much so, almost, in our country as in the old world. When perennial plants are once in the garden, they may be said to be there forever. As each succeeding spring comes, the warm days bring forth the different kinds to greet us, and they truly become as old friends to us; and we look for them and value them as we cannot do the annual and transitory ones from the greenhouse. And for making displays at certain periods of the season, how useful they are! What a show large masses of Phlox procumbens make in early spring? See the uses to be made of the low-growing Sedums, Cactuses, Sempervivums, Armerias, Ajugas and like plants! Masses of Day Lilies, Flags and Columbines can be made which will make a grand

show. Then, when fall comes, and the many composite plants bloom, what effects are made by the yellow flowers of the Coreopsis, Helianthus and the Chrysopsis, and such other kinds with other colors, such as the Boltonias and Asters!

While individual plants are very pretty, the most striking effects are produced by setting several plants of one kind in a clump. Thus six plants of Helianthus, or a dozen of Lychnis, planted in a group would make a greater display than if six different sorts were planted together, as the mass of one color would attract the eye.

**PRICES. Special Notice:**—The plants offered by us are nearly all field grown, and the clumps in most cases from three to four times as large as those furnished by others,—making our prices really lower. Customers, when comparing prices, should take this into consideration. We will furnish the small-sized plants when so ordered at ½ discount from prices named in the catalogue. *Special prices* given for large quantities.

<b>Achillea millefolium rubrum</b> , Deep Rose. July and August. 1 foot.....	\$ 15 each	\$1 25 per 10
" <b>mongolica</b> . White. July.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>Ptarmica plena</b> . "The Pearl," White, Double. July and August. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
Achilleas are spreading plants, especially the first named, soon carpeting the ground with green foliage. The flowers of "The Pearl" are invaluable for cutting.		
<b>Actinomeris helianthoides</b> . Yellow. July. 3 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>squarrosa</b> . Yellow. July. 3 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
These are some of the autumnal composite plants, to which we owe so much of the beauty of that season.		
<b>Egopodium Podagraria variegata</b> , White. June. 1 foot..	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Agrostemma (Lychnis) coronaria</b> . Crimson. June. 2 feet	20 "	1 50 " 10
This has silvery green foliage, which sets off the deep crimson flowers to great advantage.		
<b>Ajuga reptans</b> . Blue. May. 4 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>genevensis</b> . Blue. May. 4 inches.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>calycina</b> . White. May. 2 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
Ajugas are fine plants for covering bare ground, soon spreading and forming a green mat of leaves.		
<b>Allium senescens</b> , Dull Pink. July. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>Camptchaticum</b> . Dull Pink. July. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>fiavum</b> . Pink. June. 18 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Althæa officinalis</b> . Whitish Pink. July. 3 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Amsonia latifolia</b> . Blue. June. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Antemis Biebersteiniana</b> , Yellow. July and August. 18 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>nobilis</b> . White. June. 2 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10

<b>Anthemis tinctoria</b> . Yellow. May to September. 2 feet.....	\$ 20 each	\$1 75 per 10
The second named is the popular chamomile. Tinctoria is one of the best of perennials, flowering freely for several months.		
<b>Anthericum liliago</b> . Yellow. June. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Aquilegia chrysantha alba</b> . White. July. 2 feet.....	20 "	
" <b>glandulosa</b> . Purplish White. June. 2 feet.....	15 "	
" <b>vulgaris</b> . Columbine, Purple. June. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>Canadensis</b> . Scarlet. May and June. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>chrysantha</b> . Yellow. June and July. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>cærulea</b> . Blue. June. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>olympica</b> . Purplish Red. June. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>Skinneri</b> . June. 3 feet.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
" <b>truncata</b> . Scarlet. July. 2 feet.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
Aquilegias, or Columbines as they are popularly called, are needed in all collections. They take care of themselves well and bloom profusely.		
<b>Armeria maritima</b> . Purplish Pink. May. 6 inches.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
" <b>plantaginifolia</b> . Rosy Pink, June to August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
These are known as sea pinks. They grow in compact clumps, from which ascend the flower stalks. The first named is extremely useful for edging borders and beds, forming a pretty line of compact green. The flower stalks rise from 6 to 9 inches above the foliage.		
<b>Asclepias incarnata</b> . Rosy Flesh. August. 3 feet.....	15 "	
" <b>tuberosa</b> . Orange Yellow. August to September. 1 foot....	20 "	
<b>Aster cordifolius</b> . Pale Pinkish White. September and October. 2½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>corymbosus</b> . White. September. 3 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>ericoides</b> . White. September and October. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10



<b>Aster novæ-angliæ.</b> Purple, very showy. September and October. 5 feet.....	\$ 20 each	\$1 75 per 10
" <b>prenanthoides.</b> Light Pink. September and October. 2 feet .....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>tartaricus.</b> Light Purple. October. 4 feet.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
Asters are particularly valuable for the beautiful display they make in autumn. Of those named above, all are desirable, but Novæ-angliæ, Prenanthoides and Tartaricus are particularly fine.		
<b>Astilbe Japonica.</b> White. June. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>Thunbergii.</b> White. July. 2 feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
The plume-like sprays of astilbes make them valued for out-door display as well as for pot culture, for which purpose florists find them so useful.		
<b>Asperula tinctoria.</b> White. July. 18 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Baptisia Australis.</b> Blue. June and July. 3 feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>tinctoria.</b> Yellow. June. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Bellis perennis.</b> English Daisy, Snowball. May. 4 inches.....	15 "	
" " " " Longfellow. May. 4 inches.....	15 "	
<b>Betonica Orientalis.</b> Pink. July. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>officinalis.</b> Pink. July. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>rosea.</b> Rosy Pink. July and August. 9 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
Betonicas are showy plants, throwing their flower spikes well up above their foliage.		
<b>Bocconia cordata.</b> White. July. 4 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Boltonia glastifolia.</b> White. August and September. 4 feet....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>latisquama.</b> (See cut.) Deep Lilac. August and September, 4 feet.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
Both of these species are pretty, latisquama especially so. As a showy perennial we can particularly recommend it. It attracted much attention in our grounds the past season.		
<b>Calamintha patavina.</b> Purple. July and August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10



Boltonia latisquama.

<b>Calamintha chinensis.</b> Pink. July and August. 1 foot.....	\$ 15 each	\$1 25 per 10
<b>Calimeris incisa.</b> Blue. July and August. 1½ feet.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
A very pretty aster-like plant; new, and making a nice display for a month or two.		
<b>Campanula grandiflora alba.</b> White. July. 2 feet.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
" <b>media fl. pl.</b> Blue. July. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>pulcherrima.</b> Dark Blue. July. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>rapunculoides.</b> Blue. July. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
Campanulas are Canterbury Bells. All are pretty, and the large flowered ones, like grandiflora, are particularly fine.		
<b>Centauria amara.</b> Purple. July and August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>declinata.</b> Purplish white. July. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>macrocephala.</b> Yellow. August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Chelone barbata.</b> Scarlet. July. 2 feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>glabra.</b> white. August. 3 feet.....	25 "	
" <b>Lyoni.</b> Rosy Pink. August and September. 2 feet.....	25 "	
Barbata is one of the showiest plants in the border. Its bright, shining green leaves well set off the spikes of scarlet flowers.		
<b>Chrysanthemum Pompon.</b> Assorted named varieties. October and November. 2½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
These are the old style small flowered chrysanthemums, which are the <i>hadiest kinds</i> there are, and for this reason they are generally popular for general garden planting. In rich soil they bloom profusely and the flowers attain quite a fair size.		
<b>Chrysopsis villosa.</b> Yellow. August and September. 4 feet....	15 "	1 25 " 10
This chrysopsis makes a brave showing in the hot months of late summer. Its flowers are in great profusion.		
<b>Chrysostemma tripteris.</b> Yellow. August and September. 3 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Cirsium pannonicum.</b> Pink. July to September. 4 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Cimicifuga racemosa.</b> Snakeroot. White. August. 4 feet....	15 "	
<b>Collinsonia Canadensis.</b> Yellowish White. July. 3 feet.....	15 "	
<b>Convallaria majalis.</b> (Lily of the Valley.) White. May. 6 inches. Clumps.....	\$ 20 each	\$1 50 per 10 \$12 50 per 100
<b>Convallaria majalis variegata.</b> (Lily of the Valley.) White. May. 6 inches. Clumps.....	\$ 30 each	\$2 50 per 10
The variegated Lily of the Valley has the foliage striped with green and white.		
<b>Coreopsis lanceolata.</b> Yellow. June and July. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>grandiflora.</b> Yellow. June and July. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
The flowers of these coreopsis are produced on long stems, and being of good size they are very showy. They are valuable for cut flowers.		
<b>Coronilla varia.</b> Pinkish White. June. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
A half climbing plant. Producing its flowers in good sized heads. very pretty.		
<b>Crucianella stylosa.</b> Pink. July to September. 6 inches.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>suaveolens.</b> Pinkish White. August. 1 foot.....	15 "	
<b>Cunila Mariana.</b> Dittany. Lilac. September. 1 foot.....	15 "	
<b>Dolphinsium elatum.</b> Bee Larkspur. June and July. 2 feet....	20 "	1 50 " 10
" <b>formosum.</b> Larkspur, Blue. June to September. 2 feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>grandiflorum.</b> Dark Blue. June and August. 3 feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
Larkspurs are particularly beautiful flowers, their showy blue blossoms making a display which could not be obtained from any other plant.		
<b>Dianthus deltoides.</b> White. June. 4 inches.....	20 "	1 75 " 10

<b>Dianthus cruentis.</b> Red. June. 1 foot.....	\$ 15 each \$1 25 per 10
“ <b>barbatus.</b> Sweet William, Various. (See cut.) June. 1 foot	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
“ “ Double. Red. June. 1 foot.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
“ <b>plumarius.</b> Double Scotch Pink, Pink. June. 10 inches.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ “ “ White. June. 10 inches....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ “ <b>fimbriata.</b> White. June. 1 foot.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ <b>Sternbergii.</b> Pinkish White June. 6 inches.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
Dianthus includes include pinks and Sweet Williams. Plumarius is the old-time Scotch pink. These pinks are noted for their sweet perfume, and the Sweet Williams for their gay colors.	
<b>Dicentra eximia.</b> Light Pink. June and August. 1 foot.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ <b>spectabilis.</b> Bleeding Heart, Pink. May and June. 1½ feet.	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
This is one of the showiest of perennials, and one often grown in pots for spring flowering.	
<b>Digitalis ferruginea.</b> Yellow. July. 1 foot.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
“ <b>purpurea</b> Fox-glove. Purple. July. 2 feet.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
For gloves, as these are called, have long been known as among the most useful of garden plants.	
<b>Dracocephalum nutans alpina.</b> Blue. May to July. 6 inches.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
A very pretty, spreading plant, soon covering a good deal of ground.	
<b>Echinops exaltata.</b> Bluish. July. 4 feet....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ <b>spinosissima.</b> White. August and September. 2 feet.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
<b>Epimedium roseum.</b> Rose. May. 1 foot.....	25 “
<b>Epilobium hirsutum.</b> Rose. September. 3 feet.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
<b>Erigeron bellidifolium.</b> Lilac. May. 2 feet.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
<b>Eryngium planum.</b> Bluish. August and September. 1½ feet....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
While the blossoms are not conspicuously beautiful, they are much visited by bees, and the very large leaves and peculiar flower heads make the plant attractive. In a large mass the odd coloring of the flowers makes it especially desirable.	
<b>Funkia lancifolia.</b> Blue. August and September. 1½ feet.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ <b>ovata variegata.</b> Lilac. August. 1 foot.....	25 “
“ <b>Sieboldiana.</b> Blue. July. 2 feet.....	25 “ 2 00 “ 10
“ <b>sub-cordata.</b> Whitish-blue. June and July. 1 foot.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
Day Lily is the popular name of Funkia. Their large leaves and showy flowers, and their hardiness, insure them room in all gardens. Lancifolia blooms later in the season than the others. They are sometimes used as edging for borders.	
<b>Caillardia grandiflora.</b> August. 1 foot.....	20 “ 1 50 “ 10
<b>Calanthus nivalis.</b> Snow Drop. April. 6 inches.....	15 “
<b>Calium rubroides.</b> White. July. 1 foot.....	15 “
<b>Ceranium aconitifolium.</b> Blue. June. 1 foot.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
“ <b>ibericum.</b> Blue. June. 1½ feet.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
“ <b>sanguineum.</b> (See cut page 74.) Deep Rose. June to September. 6 inches.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
These Geraniums are pretty and useful plants. Sanguineum is of a spreading nature, and is almost always in bloom.	
<b>Ceum triflorum.</b> Rose. April. 9 inches.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
<b>Gladiolus communis.</b> Purple. July. 1½ feet.....	15 “
<b>Globularia vulgaris.</b> Blue. April and May. 6 inches.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
<b>Cypripedium paniculata.</b> White. June. 2 feet.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
<b>Helianthus doronicoides.</b> Yellow. July and August. 4 feet	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ <b>giganteus.</b> Yellow. August and September. 6 feet.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ <b>Maximilianus.</b> Yellow. October 5 feet.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10

## Helianthus mollis. Golden Yellow. September and October.

4 feet .....	\$ 20 each \$1 75 per 10
“ <b>multiflorus plenus.</b> Yellow. July to October. 4 feet .....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10

When large growing plants, to make a fine fall display, are wanted, these sunflowers are just the thing. As will be seen some one or the other is in bloom from July to October. Maximilianus blooms profusely, and is in great demand. Multiflorus is as double as a dahlia, for which flower it is often mistaken.



Dianthus barbatus.



Dianthus plumarius, fl. pl.

## Heliopsis laevis Orange. August to October. 4 feet..... \$ 15 each \$1 25 per 10

A tall growing, composite plant, blooming profusely in the late summer and fall.

<b>Helleborus niger.</b> White. February. 6 inches.....	20 “
<b>Hemerocallis fulva.</b> Reddish-yellow. July. 3 feet .....	15 “
“ <b>graminea.</b> Orange. June. 1½ feet.....	15 “ 1 25 “ 10
“ <b>rutilans.</b> Orange Brown. June. 1 foot.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10

These are closely allied to day lilies, and like them are much valued. The flower stems ascend well above the foliage, showing off the flowers to great advantage. Planted in masses as they often are, they make a fine display when in bloom, and at all times their deep green leaves are to be admired.

<b>Heracleum giganteum.</b> White. June. 6 feet.....	25 “
<b>Heuchera sanguinea.</b> Red. June. 1½ feet.....	25 “
“ <b>Wheeleri.</b> Greenish-white. May. 1½ feet.....	25 “ 2 00 “ 10
<b>Hibiscus grandiflorus.</b> Cream. July and August. 3 feet.....	25 “ 2 00 “ 10
“ <b>incanus.</b> Pink. August and September. 4 feet.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ <b>militaris.</b> Red and White. July and August. 3 feet.....	25 “ 2 00 “ 10
“ <b>Moscheutos.</b> White. July and August. 3 feet.....	25 “ 2 00 “ 10

Marsh mallows, as these are called, grow very strong, and produce very large flowers, resembling single Hollyhocks. They thrive either in dry or wet situations.

<b>Hieracium stoloniferum.</b> Lemon. June to August. 6 inches	20 “ 1 75 “ 10
“ <b>tridentatum.</b> Yellow. August. 1 foot.....	15 “
“ <b>umbrosum.</b> Yellow. July to September. 2 feet.....	20 “ 1 75 “ 10

The stoloniferum spreads quickly, soon forming a green mat, from which the heads of yellow flowers arise.



<b>Hollyhock.</b> Double White, Double Pink, Double Red, and Double Yellow, strong blooming plants.....	\$ 25 each	\$ 2 00 per 10
Our stock consists of the very best colors named above. The plants offered are all extra strong and will bloom this coming summer.		
<b>Hydrophyllum Canadense.</b> White. May and June. 1 foot..	15 "	1 25 " 10
" " <b>purpureum.</b> Purple. May and June. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Iberis Gibraltarica.</b> Hybrids. Light Purple. May. 6 inches...	20 "	
" <b>sempervirens.</b> (See cut.) White. June. 6 inches .....	20 "	1 75 " 10
The last is an evergreen candytuft, forming a low bushy plant. The heads of white flowers appear well above the foliage.		
" <b>Tenorianum.</b> .....	20 "	1 75 " 10
<b>Incarvillea Kopmanni.</b> August. 1 foot.....	25 "	
<b>Iris Cengalti.</b> Deep Purple. May and June. 1 foot.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
" <b>florentina.</b> White. May. 2 feet .....	20 "	1 50 " 10
" <b>Germanica.</b> In variety. Various. May and June. 1½ feet..	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>laevigata.</b> Various. June and July. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>Sibirica.</b> Various. May and June. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>Virginica.</b> Blue. May and June. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
Irises are the well-know flags. Of various and beautiful colors, and doing well in most all situations. They are very popular. Planted in groups they make a fine display.		
<b>Kitaibelia vitifolia.</b> White. June to August. 5 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Lathyrus grandiflorus.</b> Rose. June to August. 4 to 5 feet....	25 "	2 00 " 10
" <b>sylvestris.</b> Dull Pink. June to August. 2 feet .....	25 "	2 00 " 10
<b>Lavendula vera.</b> Lavender. Blue. August to October. 2 feet...	15 "	1 25 " 10
This is the true lavender, famed alike for its pretty flowers and its pleasant odor.		
<b>Leucojum aestivum.</b> White. April. 1 foot .....	15 "	
<b>Liatris pycnostachya.</b> (See cut.) Purple. July. 4 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
A really beautiful flower, throwing up a long spike with flowers of a lilac purple color.		
" <b>scariosa.</b> Lilac. September.....	25 "	
" <b>spicata.</b> Rosy Lilac. August. 3 feet.....	25 "	
<b>Lilium tigrinum.</b> Tiger Lily. Orange. July. 5 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10



*Geranium sanguineum.*



*Iberis sempervirens.*



*Liatris pycnostachya.*



*Lychnis Chalcedonica.*

<b>Lobelia cardinalis.</b> Scarlet. September. 2 feet.....	\$ 20 each	\$ 1 50 per 10
A lover of damp places, where it makes a splendid display when in bloom.		
<b>Lychnis chalcedonica.</b> (See cut.) Scarlet. June to August. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>chalcedonica.</b> Double Scarlet. June to August. 2 feet .....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" " " White " 2 feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>flos-cuculi.</b> " Rose. June. 1 foot.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>viscaria.</b> " " August 1 foot.....	20 "	1 50 " 10
The Lychnis, especially the chalcedonica varieties, make a fine display when in flower and they have more or less bloom for a long time.		
<b>Lysimachia ciliata.</b> Yellow. July to September. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>clethroides.</b> White. July to September. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>verticillata.</b> Yellow. July. 1 foot .....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>vulgaris.</b> Yellow. July. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
These flowers are known as moneyworts. All make a good display when in bloom, especially the white one, clethroides.		
<b>Lythrum salicaria.</b> Purple. July. 3 feet.....	35 "	2 50 " 10
The rosy purple flowers of this plant are produced in great profusion.		
<b>Malva alcea.</b> Pink. June to August. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Medicago prostrata.</b> Yellowish. July and August. 8 inches..	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Mentha rotundifolia.</b> Mauve. July to September. 1½ feet....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>sylvestris.</b> Mauve. July to September. 3 feet .....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Monarda fistulosa.</b> Pale Pink. August and September. 2½ feet	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>mollis.</b> Pink. June and July. 1 foot.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>purpurea.</b> Purple. August and September. 2½ feet.....	20 "	
Monardas are known as bergamots, and are valued for their nice scented leaves, as well as for their flowers.		
<b>Naumburgia thyrsoiflora.</b> Yellow. July. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
A good plant for the forming of clumps.		
<b>Nepeta betonicaifolia.</b> Blue. July and August. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>Glechoma.</b> Blue. July and August. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" " <b>variegata.</b> July and August. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10

<b>Nepeta macrantha.</b> Blue. July and August. 2 feet.....	\$ 15 each	\$1 25 per 10
<b>Oenothera peucedanifolia</b> White. June. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Oenothera riparia.</b> Yellow. July and August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>speciosa.</b> Pink. June to August. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>Youngii.</b> Yellow. June to August. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10

This is the well-known "Evening Primrose." The plants bloom freely and are showy and fragrant.

<b>Opuntia oplocarpa.</b> Yellow. June and July. 9 inches .....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>Rafinesquii.</b> Yellow. June and July. 9 inches .....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>vulgaris.</b> Yellow. June and July. 9 inches .....	20 "	1 75 " 10

There are many dryish places in a garden in which these hardy creeping cactuses would be well suited.

<b>Origanum vulgare</b> Purplish white. July. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
--	------	-----------

This plant spreads at the root, soon forming a bushy clump, fitting it for many situations.

<b>Pachysandra procumbens.</b> Brownish White. April and May. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>terminalis.</b> Greenish White. May. 1 foot.....	25 "	2 00 " 10

The Pachysandra is evergreen. It flowers early, and is a favorite with bees.

## PÆONIES.

Our collection of Pæonies embraces many choice sorts, including some superior single flowered varieties which we have found desirable. The extra strong clumps offered by us will probably bloom this year

### Double Rose.

" **Red.** Early.

" **White.**

**Reevesii.** Double pink.

**Fragrantissima.** Double pink.

**Single White.**

" **Pink.**

" **Red.**

35 cents each \$2 50 per 10 \$17 50 per 100

Extra strong clumps, 50 cents each \$4 00 per 10



<b>Papaver Orientale.</b> Poppy. Orange Red. June. 2 feet.....	\$ 15 each	\$1 25 per 10
--	------------	---------------

The large, satin-like blooms of the poppy are well known, and the plants are always in demand.

" <b>Greenlandica.</b> Yellow. July and August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Pardanthus Chinensis.</b> Yellow. June. 3 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Pentstemon Digitalis.</b> White. June and July. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Phlox procumbens alba.</b> White. May.....clumps,	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>rosea.</b> Rose. May.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>striata.</b> Striped. May.....	20 "	1 75 " 10

Phloxes do much towards making the garden gay throughout the season. The procumbens type are creeping sorts, and are known as Moss Pinks. They completely carpet the ground. The taller ones, known as Perennial Phloxes, are well known for their great beauty and variety of colors. If planted in rich moist ground they flower profusely in July and August, especially if mulched, to keep the roots cool. Groups of them on the lawn make an attractive display.

## PHLOX DECUSSATA.

### PERENNIAL PHLOX.

The Phlox is one of those hardy perennials that have been in use many years, and of late considerable attention has been given to its improvement. The varieties offered by us have been carefully selected for the beauty of their flowers,—several new sorts having been personally selected by one of our firm when in Europe last summer. Phloxes are particularly useful for planting among shrubbery beds,—they occupy but little room and bloom at a time when but very few shrubs flower.



Prices of named sorts..... \$ 15 each \$12 50 per 10 \$10 00 per 100

**Embracement.** Coppery Rose, Purple Eye.

**Erckman Chatrian.** Violet, Rosy Purple.

**Jean d'Arc.** White. Dwarf. Early Flowering.

**Jourdan.** Violet Rose, Large White Eye.

**Lothair.** Brilliant Salmon Rose.

**Matador.** Orange and Salmon.

**Nellie Stewart.** Pure White.

**Pluton.** Brilliant Carmine.

**Puritan.** Soft Rosy Pink.

**Princess de Furstenburg.** White Carmine Eye.

**Saison Lierval.** White. Centre Violet Rose.

**Washington.** White. Rosy Purple Centre.

**White Lady.** Large White.

**William Robinson.** Pale Rosy Salmon, Violet Centre.

<b>Phlomis tuberosa.</b> Purple. June and July. 4 feet .....	\$ 15 each	\$1 25 per 10
--	------------	---------------

<b>Phystostegia denticulata.</b> Lilac White. July. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
---	------	-----------

" <b>Virginica.</b> Lilac White. July and August. 2 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
---	------	-----------

<b>Platycodon Mariesi.</b> Blue. June to September. 1 foot.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
---	------	-----------

<b>Plumbago Larpentæ.</b> (See cut page 77.) Purplish Blue September and October. 1 foot....	15 "	1 25 " 10
--	------	-----------

This is one of the best of late flowering plants, the pretty flowers being produced in great abundance.

<b>Potentilla coccinea.</b> Scarlet. June to August. 1 foot.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
--	------	-----------

" <b>lacunosa.</b> Yellow. June to August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
--	------	-----------

" <b>recta.</b> Yellow. June to August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
---	------	-----------

" <b>rupestris.</b> Yellow. June to August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
---	------	-----------

<b>Polygonatum multiflorum.</b> White. May and June. 1½ feet.	15 "	1 25 " 10
---	------	-----------

<b>Polygonum cuspidatum.</b> (See cut page 76.) White. July to September. 5 feet.....	25 "	2 00 " 10
---	------	-----------

This plant produces great quantities of white flowers in late summer, and growing tall and spreading rapidly it soon makes a great display. Three or more plants in a clump form a great attraction.

<b>Poterium sanguisorba.</b> Red. July. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
--	------	-----------

<b>Primula alba plena.</b> White. May. 4 inches .....	20 "	1 50 " 10
---	------	-----------

" <b>vulgaris.</b> Yellow. May. 4 inches .....	25 "	
--	------	--

<b>Psoralea sub-acaulis.</b> Lilac. August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
---	------	-----------



<b>Pycnanthemum linifolium.</b> White. August to October. 2½ feet.....	\$ 15 each \$1 25 per 10
" <b>muticum.</b> White. August to October. 2 feet .....	15 " 1 25 " 10
<b>Pyrethrum roseum.</b> Rose. June and July. 2 feet.....	20 " 1 75 " 10
This is one of the prettiest perennials of its season. The flowers are on long stems, just the thing for cutting for bouquets, etc.	
<b>Rudbeckia incisa.</b> Yellow. August to October. 1½ feet.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>subtomentosa.</b> Yellow. August to October. 3 feet.....	20 " 1 75 " 10
The large yellow flowers of Rudbeckias make them valuable for late summer display.	



*Polygonum cuspidatum.*

<b>Ruta divaricata.</b> Yellow. July. 1½ feet.....	\$ 15 each \$1 25 per 10
<b>Santolina incana.</b> Silvery foliage. 1 foot.....	20 " 1 75 " 10
<b>Scutellaria albida.</b> Blue and White. June to August. 1 foot...	15 " 1 25 " 10
<b>Sedum Aizoon.</b> White. June. 6 inches.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>atropurpureum.</b> June. 1 foot.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>album.</b> Creeping White. July. 4 inches, clumps .....	20 " 1 75 " 10
" <b>acre.</b> Love-entangle, Yellow. July. 4 inches, clumps.....	20 " 1 75 " 10
" <b>fabaria.</b> (See cut, page 77.) Pinkish-white. September and October. 1½ feet.....	20 " 1 75 " 10
" <b>hispanicum.</b> Creeping White. July. 4 inches.....clumps,	20 " 1 75 " 10
" <b>hybridum.</b> Yellow. July. 4 inches.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>Maximowiczii.</b> Yellow. June and July. 1 foot.....	10 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>rhodiola.</b> Light Pink. August 6 inches.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>Sieboldi.</b> Pink. August. 6 inches.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>spectabilis.</b> Pink. September and October. 1½ feet.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>speciosum.</b> Pink. July. 4 inches.....	15 " 1 25 " 10

**Sedum telephium.** Light Pink. July and August. 1 foot ..... \$ 15 each \$1 25 per 10

Sedums are exceedingly useful plants, flourishing in the driest places. The creeping sorts rooting as they grow, soon form a carpet of foliage where they are planted. For rock-work, mounds or other dryish places, they are very much in demand.

<b>Sempervivum ruthericum.</b> Pink. July. 4 inches .....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>tectorum.</b> Pink. July. 4 inches.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>Verlotii.</b> Pink. July. 4 inches.....	20 " 1 75 " 10

These plants are of much the same nature as Sedums, and what has been said of them applies to these also.

<b>Senecio Dorla.</b> Yellow. June and July. 2 feet.....	20 " 1 75 " 10
<b>Silene macrocarpa.</b> White. June and July. 2 feet.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>Pennsylvanica.</b> Pink. June and July. 1 foot.....	20 " 1 75 " 10
<b>Silphium connatum.</b> Yellow. July and August. 5 feet.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>laciniatum.</b> Yellow. August and September. 3 feet.....	15 " 1 25 " 10

The laciniatum is the compass plant. Both are large growing sorts, with large showy yellow flowers.

<b>Solidago Canadensis.</b> Yellow. September and October. 4 feet.	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>cæsia.</b> Golden Yellow. September and October. 3 feet.....	20 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>latifolia.</b> Yellow. October. 2 feet .....	20 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>nemoralis.</b> Yellow. September. 2½ feet.....	15 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>rigida.</b> Yellow. September. 3 feet.....	20 " 1 25 " 10
" <b>serotina.</b> Yellow. September. 3 feet.....	20 " 1 50 " 10

There are but few more beautiful flowers in Autumn than Golden Rods, as Solidagos are called.



*Stokesia Cyanea.*

<b>Spiraea aruncus.</b> White. July and August. 4 feet.....	\$ 25 each	
" <b>floribunda.</b> White. May. 18 inches.....	20 "	\$1 75 per 10
" <b>lobata.</b> Rosy Pink. July and August. 2½ feet .....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>venusta.</b> Deep Pink. July and August. 2½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Stachys lanata.</b> Pink. July and August. 1½ feet.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
This has large, silvery velvety leaves, making its common name, Rabbits' Ears, a most appropriate one. Its thick growth makes it useful for bordering flower beds, for which it is sometimes used.		
<b>Statice plantaginifolia.</b> Pink. June to September. 1½ feet...	20 "	1 75 " 10
<b>Stokesia cyanea.</b> Blue. (See cut p. 76) August and September. 1 ft.	25 "	2 00 " 10
This bears large blue flowers towards the close of summer in great abundance. The flowers are as large as good sized China asters, and quite as attractive. It is a valuable perennial plant for use either in an herbaceous bed or for setting among beds of shrubs—blooming at a time when few plants are in flower.		
<b>Smilacina racemosa.</b> White. May. 2 feet.....	20 "	1 50 " 10
<b>Stylophorum diphyllum.</b> Yellow. May. 1 foot.....	25 "	
<b>Symphytum asperrium.</b> Violet Blue June and July.		
2 feet.....	25 "	1 75 " 10
<b>Tanacetum globiferum.</b> Yellow. June and July. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>niveum.</b> White. June and July. 1 foot .....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Thalictrum angustifolium.</b> Greenish Yellow. June to August.		
1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>medium.</b> Greenish Yellow. June to August. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>roseum.</b> Rose. May and June. 1½ feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>squarrosum.</b> Greenish Yellow. May and June. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Thermopsis fabacea.</b> Yellow. May and June. 1 foot... ..	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Thymus vulgaris.</b> Garden Thyme. Pink. June to August. 9 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Tradescantia Virginica.</b> Blue. (See cut page 38.) June to Sep-		
tember. 9 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>var. alba.</b> White. June to September. 9 inches.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>var. purpurea.</b> Purple. June to September. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
Spiderworts, as these are called, are found growing wild on rocky, damp hillsides, where their pretty flowers make a pleasing picture, but they thrive in any good situation.		



Plumbago Larpenæ.



Sedum fabaria.



Vinca herbacea.



Tradescantia Virginica.

<b>Tricyrtis hirta.</b> Brown. September and October. 1½ feet.....	\$ 25 each	\$2 00 per 10
<b>Trillium grandiflorum.</b> Pinkish White. May. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Tritoma uvaria.</b> Red. August to October. 1½ feet.....	15 "	
<b>Trollius Laxus.</b> Yellow. March. 6 inches.....	20 "	
<b>Tulipa Sylvestris.</b> Yellow. April. 1 foot.....	20 "	
<b>Vernonia angustifolia.</b> Purple. August and September. 3 feet.	15 "	
" <b>Arkansana.</b> Dark Purple. September. 5 feet.....	20 "	
<b>Veronica gentianoides.</b> Mauve. May and June. 1 foot.....	20 "	1 75 " 10
" <b>incana.</b> Mauve. May and June. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>montana.</b> Blue. May and June. 6 inches .....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>officinalis.</b> Mauve. June and July. 3 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>rosea.</b> Rose. August. 1 foot.....	20 "	
" <b>rupestris.</b> Blue. June and July. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>spicata.</b> Blue. August. 3 feet.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>villosa.</b> Blue. June. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
Veronics have long been known as beautiful garden plants. The officinalis is a creeping species, thriving in dry places, and on dry banks where other plants will not live.		
<b>Vesicaria sinuata.</b> Yellow. May and June. 1 foot.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
<b>Vinca herbacea.</b> (See cut page 38). Purple. June to September.		
4 inches .....	15 "	1 25 " 10
As its name implies, this is herbaceous. Its pretty blue flowers are produced in great profusion.		
" <b>minor, Periwinkle.</b> Blue. May. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 00 " 10
" <b>var. variegata.</b> Variegated leaved. 6 inches.....	20 "	1 50 " 10
" <b>var. alba.</b> White. May. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 00 " 10
<b>Viola cucullata.</b> Blue. May. 6 inches.....	10 "	85 " 10
" <b>var. picta.</b> Striped. May. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>pedata.</b> Light Blue. May. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>sagittata.</b> Blue. May. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
" <b>striata.</b> Cream. May. 6 inches.....	15 "	1 25 " 10
The modest violet flowers please us all in the earliest days of spring, when they come forth to greet us. They do well either in the sunlight or in partial shade.		



# FRUIT TREES AND SMALL FRUITS.

## STANDARD APPLES.

We call particular attention to the extra-sized apples enumerated in this list. They will give every satisfaction to customers who are anxious to secure fruiting trees at the earliest possible time. There is no difficulty in transplanting these trees, as many suppose, and, if they are pruned more or less at the time of planting, and set in good, rich soil, they will make a stout growth the first year, and probably set fruit the second season. They can be packed in quite small bales, considering their size, and shipped to any distance without any danger of losses. We have frequently transplanted this sized tree without losing a single one, and this, too, when late in the spring.

**American Golden Russett.** One of the most delicious apples. Medium sized; dark yellow, sprinkled with russet, with a tinge of red on the exposed side. Flesh yellowish, very tender and juicy, with a rich spicy flavor. Winter. Extra heavy. \$1 00 to \$1 25 each.

**Baldwin.** Probably the best known apple now in cultivation. The fruit is large, bright red. Flesh crisp, juicy and rich. The tree is a vigorous grower, and very productive. Winter. \$50 to \$75 each.

**Ben Davis.** A very desirable variety, on account of its productiveness. Fruit large and very handsome, striped with red and yellow. It is of good quality, and the fruit can be kept throughout the winter. Winter. Extra heavy. \$1 00 to \$1 25 each.

**Cornell's Fancy.** A beautiful apple, much esteemed for table use. The tree is a vigorous grower and very productive. Fruit is of medium size, oblong; waxen yellow, shaded and splashed with crimson. Flesh white, tender, crisp and juicy, with a pleasant sub-acid flavor. Fall. Extra heavy. \$1 00 to \$1 25 each.

**Duchess of Oldenburg.** A sort that is very popular, because of its many excellent qualities. The tree is a strong grower and a young and abundant bearer. Fruit large, streaked with red and yellow. Flesh tender and juicy with a pleasant sub-acid flavor. September. \$50 to \$1 00 each.

**Early Harvest.** Taking into account its beauty, its excellent qualities for the dessert and for cooking, and also its productiveness, we think it one of the finest apples yet known. Fruit medium-sized, skin bright straw color when fully ripe, with a few faint white dots. Flesh very white, tender and juicy, crisp, with a rich, sprightly, sub-acid flavor. August. \$50 to \$1 00 each.

**Fallawater.** This is a very strong grower and enormously productive. Skin yellowish-green, shaded with dull red. Flesh greenish white, juicy, crisp, rather tender, pleasant sub-acid flavor. Of excellent quality. Winter. \$50 to \$1 00 each.

**Fall Pippin.** The Fall Pippin is a noble fruit, and is considered the first of Autumn apples in the Middle States, where its beauty, large size and its delicious flavor for the table or for cooking, render it very popular. Skin yellowish-green, with a tinge of brownish-blush on one side. Flesh white, tender and mellow, with a rich, aromatic flavor. Winter. \$50 to \$1 00 each.

**Cravenstein.** A German apple, considered to be one of the finest in that country, which reputation is fully sustained here, as it is unquestionably a fruit of first quality. It is very productive and an early bearer. Fruit large, bright yellow, and beautifully dashed and pencilled with light and deep red and orange. Flesh tender and crisp with a high-flavored, somewhat aromatic taste. Fall. \$50 to \$1 00 each.

**Hubbardston Nonsuch.** Fruit large, yellow, shaded and striped with red. Flesh tender, yellowish, crisp, juicy, pleasant, sub-acid, slightly aromatic. An excellent sort. Winter. \$50 to \$1 00 each.

**Maiden's Blush.** Fruit medium-sized, with a delicate, waxen appearance, pale lemon-yellow, with a brilliant crimson cheek. Flesh white, tender and pleasant, sub-acid. Fall. \$1 00 to \$1 25 each.

**Red Astrachan.** Tree an abundant and regular bearer. It is of good quality, and a handsome dessert apple. Fruit of medium size, almost entirely covered with deep crimson, with greenish yellow streaks. Flesh white, crisp, moderately juicy, with an agreeable, rich, acid flavor. Summer. \$50 to \$1 00 each.

**Ridge Pippin.** Yellow, slightly shaded, sprinkled with russet and crimson dots. Flesh yellowish, juicy, crisp, with a sweet, slightly aromatic flavor. Late winter. \$1 00 to \$1 50 each.

**Roman Stem.** Fruit of medium size, yellowish-white, sprinkled with patches of dark russet. Flesh tender, juicy, with a rich, pleasant, musky flavor. A good sort, and a very productive one. Winter. \$50 to \$1 00 each.

**Rome Beauty.** Fruit large, yellow, shaded and striped with bright red. Flesh yellow, tender, juicy, sprightly sub-acid. Winter \$1 00 to \$1 25 each.

**Roxbury Russett.** This is one of the best known and most popular sorts. The tree is a prodigious bearer, and the fruit keeps until late in the spring. Fruit medium-sized, dull green, covered with brownish-yellow russet. Flesh greenish-white, moderately juicy, with a rather rich, sub-acid flavor. Winter. \$1 00 to \$1 50 each.

**Smith's Cider.** We recommend this apple above all others for Eastern Pennsylvania. It is enormously productive and a regular bearer. Fruit medium sized, yellow, though almost covered with large red stripes and shades. Flesh white, tender and juicy, of a pleasant, mild, sub-acid flavor. Winter. \$1 00 to \$1 25 each.

**Sweet Bough.** A very fine apple, of best quality, perhaps only second to the Early Harvest. It is not quite as good for cooking, being too sweet, but it is an excellent table apple. Fruit medium sized, pale greenish yellow. Flesh white, very tender and crisp, with a rich, sweet, sprightly flavor. Tree bears abundantly. Summer. \$75 to \$1 25 each.

**Wine Sap.** Tree an early and abundant bearer. Fruit medium-sized, dark red, with a few streaks. Flesh yellow, firm, crisp, with a rich, high flavor. Winter. \$50 to \$1 50 each.

**Yellow Transparent.** An apple of somewhat recent introduction from Russia, but which has been found remarkably desirable in this country. It is a very early bearer, young trees in nursery rows frequently having fruit on them. The fruit is of medium size, pale yellow. Flesh yellowish white, tender, juicy, sprightly, sub-acid. Summer. \$75 to \$1 00 each.

**York Imperial.** Fruit red. Flesh yellowish, firm, juicy, pleasant, mild, sub-acid. The tree is a good bearer. We consider this to be one of the best apples for Eastern Pennsylvania. Early winter. \$1 00 to \$1 50 each.

## CRAB APPLES.

(50 to 75 cents each.)

**Red Siberian.** Fruit small, yellow, with scarlet cheek. Bears early and abundantly, and can be depended on to bear regularly every year. September and October.

**Transcendent.** This sort is immensely productive. Fruit bright red. September and October.

**Yellow Siberian.** Fruit large, and of a beautiful golden yellow. September and October.

**Van Wyck Sweet.** Fruit large, yellow, shaded light red. Flesh tender and sweet. October and November.

## APRICOTS.

(50 cents each. Extra sized, \$1 00 each.)

**Breda.** Small, round, dull orange, marked with red in the sun; flesh orange colored, juicy and rich. July.

**Moor Park.** One of the largest and finest apricots; yellow, with red cheek. Flesh orange, sweet and juicy. Very productive.

## ASPARAGUS.

The plants we offer are not such as are usually sold by nurserymen and seedsmen, but are good, strong plants, three years old. These will be ready for cutting much sooner than smaller plants would. Nor do we dig them before they are needed. Consequently our plants are always fresh and produce good results. Price, \$1 25 per 100. \$8 00 per 1,000.

**Conover's Colossal.**

## BLACKBERRIES.

(Strong canes, 75 cents per 10, \$5 00 per 100.)

**Dorchester.** An excellent, productive variety, and a vigorous grower. Fruit large, black, juicy, and of good quality. Ripens about August 1st.

**Kittatinny.** A strong grower; canes very hardy and productive. Fruit large, rich glossy black, moderately firm, juicy, rich, sweet, excellent. Ripens early and continues a long time. One of the most valuable sorts for general planting.

**Lawton.** An old favorite, esteemed for its productiveness and large size; delicious when fully ripe, but turns black in advance of ripening. Medium to late.

**Wilson's Early.** A hardy and productive variety. Fruit large, black, and very sweet. A very early sort.

**Wilson Junior.** Noted for its productiveness. There is no other blackberry that can compare with it in size and quality. Fruit large, luscious and sweet. Ripens earlier than its parent.

## DEWBERRY.

The Dewberry is now planted in every garden, as the fruit ripens before the Blackberry. The Lucretia is an improved sort and of great merit. The fruit is large and good, having that sweet, juicy flavor peculiar to the wild sort. Should be treated the same as Blackberries.

**Lucretia.** Price, \$1 00 per 10.

## CHERRIES.

Many planters fail in transplanting the Cherry, because they either do not prune the trees or they allow them to bloom the first year. Both exhaust the sap in the tree before the roots start out and produce a fresh supply. The Cherry should be pruned very much, and besides this, all the flower buds should be picked off. \$ 50 each. Extra size, \$1 00 to \$1 50 each.

**Black Eagle.** Fruit large, heart-shaped. Skin deep purple, or nearly black. Flesh deep purple, tender, with a rich, high flavored juice, superior to the old Black Heart. Ripens early in July.

**Early Purple.** An indispensable variety among the early sorts. It is a prolific bearer, and one of the first to ripen. Medium size, dark red, becoming purple at maturity. Flesh tender, purple and juicy, with a rich and sweet flavor. Early June.

**Early Richmond.** This is what is known as the Sour or Pie Cherry. It is largely planted on account of the large size of its fruit and its excellent quality. The tree is a prodigious bearer, rarely failing to produce a large and full crop. It does not grow quite as large as the Sweet Cherries, but it commences to bear at a younger age. Fruit rather above medium in size, dark red, almost black when fully ripe. Flesh juicy, rich, acid. Last of June.

**Gov. Wood.** A very productive variety and one of the most desirable. Fruit large, light yellow, shaded and marbled with bright red. Flesh nearly tender, juicy, sweet, rich and delicious. Middle of June.

**May Duke.** An excellent variety, and very productive. Fruit large, dark red, juicy, sub-acid, rich. Ripens a long time in succession. June.

**Rockport.** A strong grower and a good bearer. Fruit large, bright red, shaded with pale amber. Flesh firm, juicy, sweet, rich, with an excellent flavor. Ripens early in June just before May Duke.

**Schmidt's Bigarreau.** This is one of the best varieties, and is largely planted on account of the very large size of the fruit and its excellent quality and its productiveness. Fruit deep black, flesh dark, tender, very juicy, fine flavor. July.

**White Caroon.** Similar to the old White Ox-Heart, but of much better quality. Fruit large, yellowish-white, firm and juicy.

**Windsor.** One of the best of the late varieties. Fruit large, liver-colored. Flesh remarkably firm and of fine quality. July.

**Yellow Spanish.** A very popular variety and very productive. Fruit large, pale yellow, with a bright red cheek. Flesh firm, juicy and delicious. End of June.

## CURRANTS.

The Black Currant makes excellent tarts and preserves. The Cherry and the Versailles have large berries and bunches, and are very desirable. The fruit of Fay's Prolific is as large as Versailles, and it has a longer bunch. Price, \$1 50 per 10. \$10 00 per 100.

**Black Naples.**

**Cherry.** Red.

**Versailles.** Red.

**White Grape.**

**Fay's Prolific.** Red.

## GOOSEBERRIES.

The Downing and Smith's Improved are more largely planted than any other sort, as they bear enormous crops every season. They are strong, vigorous growers and require no more than ordinary attention in the garden.

The Industry is one of the English sorts, which has been found to do well in this country if a little attention be given it. A moist, cool soil, somewhat shaded, exactly suits it, and by keeping a mulch of manure constantly around it on the surface of the ground and a few stones on this, it will be all that is necessary. Fruit large, red and is produced abundantly.

**Downing.** \$1 50 per 10. \$10 00 per 100.

**Smith's Improved.** \$1 50 per 10. \$10 00 per 100.

**Industry.** 25 each. \$2 00 per 10.

## GRAPES.

### BLACK VARIETIES.

(25 cents each. \$2 00 per 10. \$15 00 per 100.)

**Barry.** (Rogers' No. 43.) Bunch large, but rather short. Berries large, delicate, sweet and tender. Vine vigorous and productive. Ripens with Concord.



**Clinton.** This is valued for its lateness and its keeping qualities. Bunches small and very compact. It is not a sweet grape until very ripe. A vigorous grower, and is very useful where a strong and rapid growing vine is wanted for covering arbors or trellises.

**Concord.** Probably the best known and most largely grown of all grapes. Bunch large; berries sweet, tender and juicy. Medium early. It is very productive and always reliable.

**Hartford Prolific.** Hardy, vigorous and productive. Bunch large and rather compact. Berry large, black. Flesh sweet and juicy. Ripens among the earliest.

**Moore's Early.** A strong grower and moderately prolific. Bunch medium; berry large, flesh pulpy and of good quality. One of the first to ripen.

**Wilder.** (Rogers' No. 4.) A very hardy and vigorous vine, and a prolific bearer. It is a very good kind and ripens about the same time as the Concord. Bunch large, and compact; flesh tender, sweet and juicy.

**Worden.** Bunch large, compact; berries larger than Concord, and it ripens a few days earlier; excellent flavor.

#### RED, REDDISH AND PURPLE VARIETIES.

**Brighton.** Bunch large and well formed; berries above medium to large. Is of excellent quality and flavor. Ripens early, with the Delaware.

**Delaware.** This variety is probably as well known as the Concord. Bunches of medium size and compact; berries small, light red, sweet, with a musky aroma.

**Lindley** (Rogers' 14.) Very vigorous and productive; bunches medium size, compact, red; flesh tender, sweet and juicy; ripens before the Concord.

**Salem** (Rogers' 53.) Bunches large and compact; berries large and darker in color than Catawba; flesh tender, juicy and sweet; ripens after the Delaware.

#### WHITE VARIETIES.

**Duchess.** Bunch medium and compact; berries medium; skin thick; flesh tender, juicy, sweet, and in quality ranks as best. Very vigorous and productive; ripens before the Concord.

**Lady.** Bunch medium; berries large, with thin skin; pulp tender, sweet and pleasant; ripens early.

**Martha.** A very productive variety; bunch medium, not very compact; berries large; flesh similar to Concord, perhaps a little sweeter; ripens a few days earlier than Concord. An excellent white variety.

**Niagara.** This is perhaps one of the most popular grapes of recent production. It is a very strong grower and does not seem as much subject to mildew as many of the other sorts. We find it particularly desirable for Eastern Pennsylvania. Bunches large, compact; berries large; skin thin, but tough; flesh slightly pulpy, tender and sweet. It has somewhat of a foxy odor before it is fully ripened; but when mature this is lost to a great extent; ripens with the Concord.

**Pocklington.** This is a strong and vigorous grower; bunch medium; berry large; flesh pulpy, juicy, and of fair quality; ripens after the Concord.

#### NECTARINES.

(Price, each, 50 cents.)

**Burmash.**

**Early Newington.** Large, pale green, red in sun, flesh pale red at the stone; juicy and rich.

**Stanwick.** A particularly desirable variety for forcing under glass.

**Pitmaston.** Large; orange and yellow. Flesh orange, rich and fine. Freestone.

#### PEACHES.

Peaches do well in all situations, except low, damp ones, and even in these they succeed for a time. It is a mistaken idea some have that they do not thrive in this district. Few fruits give more satisfaction for the time it lasts than a peach tree. The tree should be well pruned when transplanted. Price, one-year old, \$ 25 each. \$ 2 00 per 10. \$ 15 00 per 100

**Alexander Early.** Medium size. Skin greenish-white, nearly covered with deep rich red. Tree very productive. One of the best early varieties. July.

**Alpha.** A newer sort, very early; of fine flavor. Flesh white. A good bearer.

**Amsden's June.** Medium size. Skin white, nearly covered with purple. Flesh juicy and sweet. July.

**Crawford's Early.** A very fine, large, yellow peach of excellent quality. Tree exceedingly prolific. One of the most popular sorts. Early September.

**Crawford's Late.** An excellent yellow peach; very large and productive. Late September.

**Hale's Early.** Medium size; flesh white, of good quality. Middle August.

**Morris White.** Medium size. Creamy white with red cheek. Flesh white and juicy. Middle of September.

**Mountain Rose.** Large, round. Skin white, partly covered with dark red; flesh white and very good. Early September.

**Oldmixon.** Large, white and red. Flesh pale and juicy. A very productive and valuable variety. Middle of September.

**Rivers' Early.** Large, creamy white with pink cheek. Rich flavor. One of the best of the early varieties.

**Stump the World.** A handsome red and white sort. Good size and quality. Very productive. End of September.

**Susquehanna.** A very large yellow peach; melting, rich and fine. Early October.

**Troth's Early.** Well-known in market as a good red, early sort. Early August.

**Wager.** A very late, lemon-colored peach of good quality. October.

**Ward's Late.** An excellent late peach. Flesh nearly white; excellent flavor. Last September.

#### STANDARD PEARS.

We call particular attention to the trees marked "bearing size." These are very large trees, transplanted one year ago, and which are from 1½ to 2 inches in diameter, and from 6 to 8 feet in height. They are fine stock and will give general satisfaction, when it is desirable to get fruit as soon as possible. These trees will transplant quite easily; but should be pruned more or less when moved. The trees marked at 75 cents and \$1.00 are very nice young trees, and as a rule are larger than those usually offered as extra stock by many nurserymen.

**Bartlett** Though an old variety, this is still probably the most popular of all, and is, perhaps, more largely planted than any other kind. It seems to bear abundantly in all locations, and can be relied on to bear more or less of a crop every year. Fruit large, skin thin, smooth, a clear yellow; flesh white, very fine grained. It is full of juice; sweet and high flavored. Last of August \$ 75 to \$1 00 each.

**Belle Lucrative.** This is an excellent fall pear. Medium size; pale yellowish green, slightly russet; flesh juicy, sugary and delicious. Last of September.

**Beurre d'Anjou.** This is one of the very best varieties; fruit large, greenish yellow, sprinkled with russet, sometimes shaded with pale crimson; flesh white, melting and juicy. This variety is one of the best for cultivating in Eastern Pennsylvania, and it can generally be relied on to bear a good crop. October. \$ 75 to \$1 00 each.

**Bufum.** A variety of the first quality. It is a strong, upright grower, bearing large, regular crops, and it is also a very handsome fruit. Fruit of medium size; skin fair, deep yellow, with bright blush on one side of the fruit; flesh white, buttery, sweet and of excellent flavor. September. 75 each. Extra sized, \$1 50 to \$1 75 each.

**Clapp's Favorite.** An excellent and very productive sort. Fruit large; skin thin, pale lemon-yellow with bright red cheek; flesh white, fine-grained, juicy and sweet. It should be gathered about one week before maturing and allowed to ripen in the dark. It ripens about two weeks before the Bartlett. August.

**Duchess d'Angouleme.** A well-known late pear, which is largely grown. It is one of the best for growing as a dwarf. Fruit large; yellow, spotted with russet; very juicy and of excellent flavor. Ripens in October, and will keep all winter. \$ 75 to \$1 00 each.

**Flemish Beauty.** An old variety but still very largely planted. Bears early and abundantly; fruit large; pale yellow, but mostly covered with patches of russet-brown; flesh yellowish-white, juicy, melting, very saccharine and rich. It should be gathered from the trees before it is matured and allowed to ripen in the dark. It has a remarkably fine flavor. September. Extra sized, \$1 50 to \$2 00 each.

**Howell.** A valuable and desirable variety; fruit rather large; light waxy yellow, thickly sprinkled with very small russet dots; flesh white, juicy, melting. We consider it one of the standard sorts. September. \$ 75 to \$1 00 each. Extra sized, \$1 50 to \$1 75 each.

**Idaho.** A new variety which has been highly recommended by all who have fruited it. It is described as being exceedingly productive. Fruit large and of excellent quality; skin golden-yellow, with russet spots; flesh white, fine grained, very tender and buttery, with a rich, subdued acid flavor. Ripens a month later than the Bartlett, and will keep for a long time. First of October. \$ 75 to \$1 00 each.

**Kieffer.** This is a very vigorous-growing sort, which seems to thrive everywhere. It is a handsome and regular bearer, producing fruit of large size; skin rich golden-yellow, sprinkled thickly with small dots; flesh slightly coarse, juicy and melting. It bears early, and the fruit can be kept for some time. It should not be allowed to over-bear, and to get the best quality of fruit, it should be ripened in the dark. \$1 00 each. Extra sized, \$1 50 to \$2 00 each.

**Lawrence.** A desirable winter variety. It is an early and abundant bearer. Fruit medium size; lemon-yellow, flesh white, juicy, melting and sweet. It can very easily be kept until the first of February. November \$ 75 each.

**Louise Bonne.** Fruit large; pale green, overspread with brownish-red in the sun; flesh white, very juicy and melting, with a rich and excellent flavor. It is a vigorous grower and very productive. September. Extra sized, \$1 50 to \$2 00 each.

**Manning's Elizabeth.** An exceedingly productive variety and one of the most desirable sorts of its season. Fruit of medium size; bright yellow, with red cheek; flesh white, juicy and very melting, with a saccharine, but very sprightly aromatic character. We consider it one of the best small pears and a beautiful dessert fruit. August. Extra sized, \$1 50 to \$2 00 each.

**Seckel.** The Seckel Pear is well known everywhere as one of the finest varieties ripening in its season. It is an abundant bearer, though it does not commence to bear as early as some other varieties. Fruit medium size; dull yellowish-brown, with russet red cheek; flesh white, very juicy and melting, with a rich, spicy flavor. It ripens gradually in the house from the end of August until the end of October. \$ 75 to \$1 00 each.

**Sheldon.** This bears abundantly. Fruit medium; skin greenish-yellow, mostly covered with light russet; flesh white, very juicy, melting and sweet. We consider it one of the best pears in its season and recommend it highly. October. \$ 75 to \$1 00 each. Extra sized, \$1 50 to \$2 00 each.

**Vermont Beauty.** Described as an abundant early bearer and very productive. Fruit of medium size; skin yellow, nearly covered with carmine; flesh melting, sprightly, juicy, and of the best quality. It has an excellent flavor. It is considered one of the most desirable of recent introductions. Is one of the most beautiful pears in its general appearance. October, \$ 75 to \$1 00 each.

**Wilder.** This is one of the newer varieties and is very highly recommended. It is a very abundant and regular bearer. Fruit of medium size; greenish-yellow, with red cheek; handsome; melting; sweet; pleasant. First of August. \$ 75 to \$1 00 each.

## DWARF PEARS.

(Price, 50 cents each; extra size, 75 cents each.)

**Bartlett.** September.  
**Beurre d'Anjou.** Winter.  
**Clapp's Favorite.** Middle of August.  
**Duchess d'Angouleme.** End of Oct.

**Kieffer.** October.  
**Lawrence.** Winter.  
**Seckel.** September and October.

## PLUMS.

(Price, 75 cents each; extra size, \$1 00 to \$1 50 each.)

**Bradshaw.** Large and early; dark violet red; juicy and good. Very productive.  
**Imperial Cage.** Medium size, greenish, juicy, rich and delicious. Tree, a strong grower and very productive. Middle of August.  
**Lombard.** Medium size. Violet red. Flesh yellow and juicy. A strong grower and bears well. September.  
**Reine Claude.** Large size, and of fine flavor; green. Hangs long on tree. Middle to end of September.  
**German Prune.** Medium size, blue; juicy, rich, fine. Tree vigorous and very productive. September.

## JAPANESE PLUMS.

The Japanese Plums are of comparatively recent introduction, but they have been found very successful and are now being largely planted. This is especially the case in Eastern Pennsylvania, where plums have hitherto almost universally failed. They are extremely productive, are of excellent quality, and the trees are very hardy and vigorous. Though they are more or less attacked here by the Curculio, it does not seem to injure them, and the fruit matures in perfect condition. Extra sized trees, \$1 00 to \$1 50 each.

**Abundance.** Very large; lemon-yellow, nearly over-spread with bright cherry; flesh orange-yellow, melting, rich and highly perfumed. It is an abundant and an annual bearer. August.  
**Burbank.** Very similar to Abundance, but of deeper color, and ripening later in the season. Fruit large; color cherry-red, flesh deep yellow. Very sweet. Tree a vigorous grower, and usually begins to bear the second year after being transplanted. Last of August.  
**Willard.** This is, perhaps, the best of the Japanese Plums. It is a vigorous grower. When ripe it is a dark red, bordering on purple. It will keep for a long time, not being inclined to decay. It is an extremely early variety, ripening a month before Abundance, and before any other plum, European or Native. For several years in Geneva, New York, it has ripened July 15 to 20th.

## QUINCE.

The Quince needs good, moist, cool, well drained soil to grow in. Price, 50 cents each; extra sized, \$ 75 to \$1 00 each.

**Meech's Prolific.** Strong grower and productive, and commences to bear when quite young.

**Orange.** Though many new varieties have been introduced in recent years, this sort is still considered the best of all. It is a good grower, very productive, and the fruit is the largest size,



## RASPBERRIES.

Raspberries are often said to run out, but with attention to enriching the ground, keeping the soil cool, and cutting out of weak canes, to strengthen the others, the good old kinds are as good yet as many of the newer ones. Although generally unnecessary, some think it pays to cover the canes in winter, either by tying with straw, or bending down and covering with a few inches of earth. Price of strong canes, \$1 00 per 10 ; \$6 00 per 100.

**Caroline.** Yellow. Canes very hardy.

**Cuthbert.** Hardy, sweet and productive. Deep crimson.

**Gregg.** We grow this for those who like our native black raspberries. This is an improved sort, and prolific bearer.

**Hansell.** Medium size, bright crimson, firm ; flavor fine ; canes vigorous, hardy and productive. Earliest of all.

**Thompson's Early.** Medium sized, red, vigorous and productive. Particularly desirable for its early ripening.

**Turner.** A very hardy sort, which makes it a great favorite with planters. Red, moderately firm, sweet and juicy, and of very good quality.

## RHUBARB.

The Rhubarb likes a very deep, rich soil, and in planting plenty of manure should be used. The following sorts are all good. Price per strong root 25 cents.

**Linnæus.**  
**Prince Albert.**

**Kelway's Queen.**

**Magnum Bonum.**  
**Victoria.**

## STRAWBERRIES.

For general cultivation, plants are best in beds. These should be four feet wide, and should contain three rows of plants. The two outside rows should be planted nine inches from the edges of the bed, and the inner one in the center of it, with the plants fifteen inches from each other in the rows. All runners should be removed as soon as formed, as much more fruit of larger size will result from this practice. Beds should be renewed about every two years.

When winter has fairly set in, say toward the middle of December, a slight covering of well rotted manure is very beneficial.

What may be thought of a certain variety of strawberry depends very much on soil and situation. Still some are nearly always good, and as such we would name Sharpless, Capt. Jack, Cumberland, Chas. Downing, Bubach and Jas. Vick. Price, ordinary runners, \$1 00 per 100. Potted plants, \$3 50 per 100.

**Captain Jack.**  
**Cumberland Triumph.**  
**Sharpless.**

**Bubach.**  
**Charles Downing.**  
**Gandy.**

# CONTENTS.

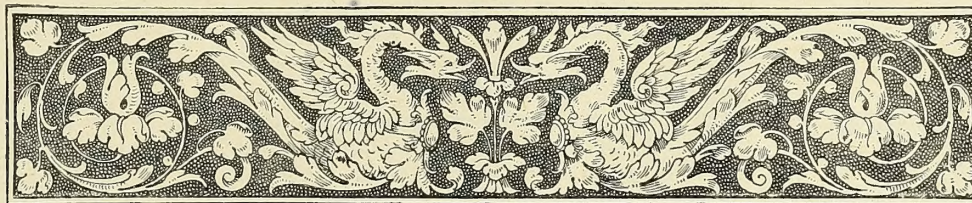
Evergreens.....	51	Hedge Plants.....	65	Rhododendrons.....	60
Ferns, Hardy.....	69	Herbaceous Plants.....	71	Shrubs, Deciduous.....	29
Fruits and Small Fruits.....	78	Hybrid Perpetual Roses.....	68	Trees, Deciduous.....	7
Grasses, Hardy.....	69	Pæonies.....	75	Vines and Climbers.....	61
		Phlox.....	75		

# INDEX.

Abies.....	51, 55	Aralia.....	10	Bridal Wreath (Spiræa prunifolia).....	45	Castanea.....	12	Citrus.....	39	Cunninghamia.....	53
Acacia.....	7, 24	Aristolochia.....	61	Broussonetia.....	11	Cedrela.....	13	Cladrastis.....	14	Cupressus.....	53
Acer.....	7	Ash.....	15	Buckeye.....	21	Celastrus.....	61	Clematis.....	62	Curran, Flowering.....	42
Actinidia.....	61	Ash-leaved Maple.....	20	Buddleia.....	31	Celtis.....	21	Clerodendron.....	33	Cydonia (Pyrus).....	41
Adam's Needle.....	58	Azalea.....	29	Bumelia.....	31	Cephalanthus.....	32	Clethra.....	33	Cypress.....	53
Aesculus.....	9	Baccharis.....	30	Bush Honeysuckle.....	39	Cephalotaxus.....	53	Colutea.....	33	Cypress, Bald.....	26
Ailanthus.....	9	Beech.....	14	Butternut (Juglans cineria).....	17	Cerasus.....	13	Comptonia.....	33	Cypress, Deciduous.....	26
Akebia.....	61	Benthamia.....	10	Buxus.....	52	Cercidiphyllum.....	13	Corchorus.....	33	Cytisus.....	14
Alder.....	9	Berberis.....	30	Callicarpa.....	31	Cercis.....	13, 32	Cornelian Cherry (Cornus Mas).....	33	Daphne.....	35, 53
Almond, Flowering.....	29	Betula.....	10	Calluna.....	52	Chaste Shrub.....	48	Cornus.....	14, 33	Deciduous Holly.....	38
Alnus.....	9	Bignonia.....	61	Calycanthus.....	31	Cherry, Double Flowering.....	13	Coronilla.....	34	Decumaria.....	62
Althæa.....	37	Biota.....	52	Caryocarpus.....	31	Chestnut, Sweet.....	12	Corylopsis.....	34	Desmodium.....	35
Amelanchier.....	29	Birch.....	10	Carya.....	11	Chimonanthus.....	32	Corylus.....	34	Deutzia.....	35
Amorpha.....	29	Bitter Sweet.....	61	Carpinus.....	32	Chinese Cypress.....	16	Cotoneaster.....	34	Diervilla.....	35
Ampelopsis.....	61	Bladder Nut.....	45	Carya.....	11	Chionanthus.....	32	Crape Myrtle.....	39	Dimorphanthus.....	14
Amygdalus.....	9, 29	Bladder Senna.....	33	Chinese Arbor-Vitæ.....	52	Christ Thorn.....	21	Crataegus.....	34, 53	Dioscorea.....	62
Andromeda.....	10, 29, 52	Blueberry.....	36	Cinnamon Vine (Dioscorea).....	62	Cucurbit Tree (Magnolia acuminata).....	18	Diospyros.....	14	Dogwood.....	14, 33
Apples, Flowering.....	22	Box.....	52	Cinquefoil.....	40			Dirca.....	36		
Arbor-Vitæ.....	57	Box Elder.....	20								



Dolichos .....	62	Heath.....	53	Koelreuteria.....	17	Nyssa.....	20	Rosa .....	42	Sweet Pepper Bush.....	33
Douglas Spruce (Abies Douglassi).....	51	Hedera.....	62	Kudzu Vine.....	62	Oak.....	23	Roses, Hybrid Perpetual.....	68	Sweet Shrub .....	31
Dwarf Horse Chestnut.....	40	Hedge Plants.....	65	Laburnum.....	14	Osage Orange.....	18	Rose of Sharon.....	37	Sycamore.....	21
Elder.....	44	Hemlock (Abies Canadensis).....	51	Lagerstroemia.....	39	Ostrya.....	21	Rubus.....	44	Symphoricarpus.....	46
Eleagnus.....	36	Herbaceous Plants.....	71	Larch.....	17	Paeonia, Tree.....	40	Rudbeckia "Golden Glow".....	25	Syringa.....	46
Elm.....	26	Hercules Club.....	10	Larix.....	17	Paeonies.....	75	Salisburia.....	25	Tamarix.....	47
Empress Tree.....	21	Hibiscus.....	37	Laurel.....	54	Papaw.....	10	Salix.....	25	Taxodium.....	26
Erica.....	53	Hickory.....	11	Laurus.....	17	Paper Mulberry.....	10	Sambucus.....	44	Taxus.....	57
Euonymus.....	36, 53	High-bush Cranberry (Viburnum oxycoccos).....	48	Leatherwood.....	36	Paulownia.....	21	Sassafras.....	17	Thuja.....	47
Evergreens.....	51	Hippophae.....	37	Lepedeza.....	35	Pavia.....	21	Sciadopitys.....	57	Thuopsis.....	58
Exochorda.....	36	Holly.....	53	Ligustrum.....	39	Peach, Flowering.....	9	Scotch Broom.....	36	Tilia.....	26
Fagus.....	14	Honey Locust.....	16	Lilac.....	46	Pecan Nut.....	11	Sea Buckthorn.....	37	Tree of Heaven.....	9
Ferns, Hardy.....	69	Honeysuckle.....	63	Lime.....	26	Periploca.....	63	Senna Bush.....	32	Trees, Deciduous.....	7
Filbert (Corylus).....	34	Hornbeam.....	32	Limonia.....	39	Persimmon.....	14	Shellbark.....	11	Trumpet Vine.....	61
Fir.....	55	Horse Chestnut.....	9	Linden.....	26	Phellodendron.....	21	Shrub, Deciduous.....	29	Tsuga (Abies Canadensis).....	51
Flowering Bramble.....	44	Hop Tree.....	21	Liquidambar.....	18	Philadelphus.....	40	Siberian Pea.....	31	Tulip Tree.....	18
Forsythea.....	36	Hovenia.....	17	Liriodendron.....	18	Phlox.....	75	Silk Vine.....	63	Tupelo.....	20
Fraxinus.....	15	Huckleberry.....	36, 47	Loblolly Bay.....	16	Photinia.....	21	Silver Bell.....	37	Ulex.....	58
Fruits and Small Fruits.....	78	Hybrid Perpetual Roses.....	68	Locust.....	24	Picea.....	51	Smilax.....	63	Ulmus.....	26
Furze.....	58	Hydrangea.....	37	Lonicera.....	39	Pine.....	55	Snowball (Viburnum).....	48	Umbrella Tree (Magnolia tripetala).....	18
Gardeners.....	59	Hypericum.....	38	Lycium.....	62	Planera.....	21	Snowberry.....	46	Vaccinium.....	47
Gaylussacia.....	36	Idesia.....	17	Maclura.....	18	Plane Tree.....	21	Snowdrop.....	37	Varnish Tree.....	17
Gelsimium.....	62	Ilex.....	38, 53	Madeira Nut (Juglans regia).....	7	Platanus.....	21	Snowy Mespilus.....	29	Viburnum.....	48
Genista.....	36	Indigofera.....	39	Magnolia.....	18	Plum, Flowering.....	7	Sorrel Tree.....	10	Vines and Climbers.....	61
Gingko.....	25	Indigo Shrub.....	29	Mahonia.....	55	Podocarpus.....	56	Sour Gum.....	20	Virgilia (Cladrastis).....	14
Geditschia.....	16	Ink Berry.....	56	Maiden Hair Tree.....	25	Poplar.....	22	Spice Bush (Laurus Benzoin).....	17	Vitis.....	63
Glycine.....	64	Ironwood.....	21	Maple.....	7	Populus.....	22	Spiraea.....	44	Walnut.....	17
Glyptostrobilus.....	16	Itea.....	39	Maples, Japanese.....	8	Potentilla.....	40	Spruce.....	51	Weigela.....	49
Golden Bell.....	36	Ivy.....	62	Matrimony Vine.....	63	Pride of China.....	20	Staphylea.....	45	White Fringe.....	32
Gordonia.....	16	Japanese Cedar.....	56	Melia.....	63	Prinos.....	56	Stephenandra.....	45	Willow.....	25
Grape, Flowering.....	63	Japan Ivy.....	61	Menispermum.....	20	Privet.....	39	St. John's Wort.....	38	Wistaria.....	64
Grasses, Hardy.....	69	Japan Yew.....	56	Mimosa Tree.....	7	Pterostyrax.....	41	Strawberry Bush.....	36	Witch Hazel.....	37
Gymnocladus.....	16	Jasmine.....	62	Mock Orange.....	40	Pueraria.....	62	Stuartia.....	45	Xanthoceras.....	49
Halesia.....	37	Judas.....	13, 32	Moon Seed.....	63	Pyrus.....	22, 41	Styrax.....	46	Yellow Wood.....	14
Halimodendron.....	37	Juglans.....	17	Morus.....	20	Quercus.....	23	Sumach.....	42	Yew.....	57
Hamamelis.....	37	June Berry.....	29	Mountain Ash.....	22	Retinispora.....	56	Sweet Bay (Magnolia glauca).....	18	Yucca.....	58
Hardy Ferns.....	69	Juniperus.....	54	Mulberry.....	20	Rhamnus.....	41	Sweet Briar (Rosa rubiginosa).....	42	Zanthorhiza.....	49
Hardy Grasses.....	69	Kalmia.....	54	Negundo.....	20	Rhododendron.....	60	Sweet Fern.....	33	Zanthoxylon.....	27
Hardy Orange.....	39	Katsura.....	13	Nettle.....	13	Rhodotypos.....	42			Zelkova.....	27
Hawthorn.....	34	Kentucky Coffee.....	16	Nevusia.....	40	Rhus.....	42			Zizyphus.....	27
Hazel Nut (Corylus).....	34	Kerria.....	33	Norway Spruce (Abies excelsa).....	51	Robinia.....	24				





## AZALEA MOLLIS.

### Red and Yellow.

A bed of these plants creates one of the most attractive features on a lawn. They are easily grown, flower regularly and freely, and are, withal, one of the most satisfactory plants for this purpose. See page 30.

## CARYOPTERIS MASTACANTHUS.

Introduced last year as a "novelty," and one that will not fail to be appreciated. Few shrubs are in bloom at its flowering period, which makes it the more useful. We have tested it during the past five years, and give it the highest recommendation. See page 31.

## CORNUS FLORIDA RUBRO.

### Red-flowered Dogwood.

This is still one of our best selling specialties. It has real merit, and its color (pink) is one that never fails to please.

We have sold as high as fifteen thousand plants in one year. See page 14, also colored plate.

## DESMODIUM PENDULIFLORUM.

A most desirable plant which, unfortunately, is apt to be overlooked when customers are ordering. It is herbaceous, but perfectly hardy; a strong grower, especially as the roots acquire age. The pink, pea-shaped flowers, in the fall, attract unusual attention. See page 35.

## JAPANESE MAPLES

are being more largely planted than ever before. Either as a specimen plant, or in groups, they produce a most striking effect. Our collection consists of the best varieties. See page 7, also colored plate.

## MAGNOLIAS.

Our stock of Magnolias is exceptionally fine, particularly of the Chinese and Japanese sorts. The Hall's Japan is the dwarfiest grower, yet one of the most conspicuous when in bloom. For safety in transplanting we grow this one in pots. See page 20.

## NEW CLIMBING ROSE.

### "Crimson Rambler."

It is now so largely advertised that every one is familiar with it, but we call particular attention to the strong plants we offer. They are well-rooted, extra heavy, and will give satisfaction. The price for this size is extremely low. See pages 68 and 69.

## HARDY PHLOX.

All choice varieties—some of them personally selected in France, last summer,—of the finest colors and most delicate markings. They are extremely useful for planting among shrubbery, as few other plants are in bloom at the period of their flowering. See page 75.

## ROSA RUGOSA.

### White and Red.

We make a specialty of these beautiful roses, which are in such demand for massing. Our stock is exceptionally fine and the prices are extremely low. See page 43.





# MEEHANS' MONTHLY



We can safely say that no other horticultural publication occupies the field covered by **Meehans' Monthly**. In a measure, it is a continuation of Mr. Meehan's former work, "**The Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States**," which consisted merely of the same line of plates and the accompanying texts. The latter publication ceased only owing to the death of the publishers. The appreciation of the latter work is now best seen, by the way in which it is prized by those of the subscribers with whom we frequently come into communication. It is the intention of the publishers of **Meehans' Monthly** to continue this work until the entire Wild Flower and Fern flora of the U. S. has been covered. Can anyone doubt the extreme value of a complete set of these plates?

Aside from this main feature, which may be pronounced a botanical one, the practical amateur is in nowise neglected. Hints and notes on all topics are presented in a condensed yet readable form, many of which are not usually treated upon in other works.

We are convinced, particularly from the promptness and appreciative communications of subscribers when renewing their subscriptions, that anyone who is at all interested in Horticultural lines, in Wild Flowers or Nature in general, will find pleasure in this work, and we can only solicit a trial subscription to prove its worth. Those who possess *The Native Flowers and Ferns of the U. S.* and are not already subscribers to the present addition to that work, will find **Meehans' Monthly** most desirable. Those who possess the complete set of **Meehans' Monthly** will also appreciate the preceding work, if added to their library.

Subscription, \$2.00 per year in advance ; \$1.00 for six months. Specimen copies free.

is indispensable to the cultivator of plants and the student of Nature. It treats, in a concise manner, of **Wild Flowers** and **Nature** in general, **General Gardening** from a practical standpoint, **New and Rare Plants** and **Fruits**, the **Hardy Flower Garden**, **Fruits** and **Vegetables** in general, **Biography** and **Horticultural Literature**, etc.

The Senior Editor, **Thomas Meehan**, gives the reader the benefit of a life's experience in Horticultural pursuits, it having occupied his chief attention from boyhood.

The **special feature** of this work is the monthly colored lithograph of some Native Flower or Fern of the United States., executed by Messrs. Prang & Co., the well-known lithographers of Boston, which appears in each issue. A text of two pages, descriptive of the plant illustrated, accompanies each one. These plates are rightly acknowledged to be worth the entire price of the work ; they are both artistic and botanically correct, and with their text, when bound, will prove a work of reference which will be of great value to any library.

THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS, Publishers

Germantown, Philadelphia



